

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE HISTORICAL NOTES.

I N D E X.

A

- Aberdeen, 132.  
Abrams, Charles, 288, 289.  
Academic dress, 166, 173, 184, 200.  
    See also Caps; Gowns.  
Accomac Parish, 3.  
Acts of Assembly, See General Assembly.  
Adams, Mr., 344.  
    Herbert B., xi-xii.  
Adams & Company, 498.  
Adams Express Company, 568.  
Addison, Alexander, 272-273.  
Aetna Insurance Company, 402, 446, 461.  
African Company, 135.  
Agenois Regiment, 241.  
Agents for William & Mary College, 61, 117, 124, 150.  
    See also Perry, Micajah.  
Air pumps, 190, 446.  
Ale, 135, 136.  
Alfriend, Frank H., 522.  
Allen, Dr., 588.  
    Major, 89.  
    Mr. 96, 536, 545.  
    Ar:, 94.  
    Charles W., 532, 536, 545.  
    John, 85, 100.  
    Matthew, 123.  
    Richard, 311.  
    William, 170-a.  
Allison, William R., 306.  
Allmond, Albert, 292.  
Alterations to College Building, See Wren Building, alterations to; rebuilding of, repairs.  
Alumni Society, 416.  
Ambler, Mr., 161.  
Anatomical plates, 481.  
Anatomy & Medicine, School of, ix, x.  
    Professor in, ix, x, 232, 233, 234, 236, 238, 254, 257, 273, 278.  
Ancient Languages, School of, 285. See also Grammar School; Grammar Master; Humanity, Professor of.

- Anderson, Miss, 158-a.  
 Mr., 116.  
 J. R., 457.  
 James R., 456.  
 Matthew, 252, 268, 269.
- Anderson & Ward, 411.
- Andirons, 124, 163.
- Andrews, Rev. Robert (professor), 233, 234, 234-a, 237, 239,  
 249, 252, 258, 259, 262, 266, 267, 268, 269, 272, 281.  
 bursar, 234-a, 252, 258, 259, 266, 267, 268, 269, 272.  
 clerk of Society, 234, 237.  
 letter to, 239.
- Andros, Sir Edmund (governor), ii, iv, 29, 30, 32, 37, 38, 39,  
 40, 41, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 59, 60, 62-63,  
 65, 66, 67, 68, 76, 98, 129, 579.  
 bricks offered for College by, 48, 51, 63, 66-68.  
 criticism of, 40, 41, 46, 48, 51, 60-61, 64, 66-68.  
 encouragement to College by, 38, 39, 40, 46, 47, 51, 52,  
 62-63.  
 gifts to College by, See bricks offered by; sashing given.  
 house of, 47, 48, 67.  
 letter of (1695), 46.  
 memorial concerning, 60-61.  
 report of Trustees to, 53-58.  
 sashing given College by, 76.  
 speech of, 39.  
 visitor of College, 38.
- Annapolis, Maryland, 49, 162, 205, 276.
- Anne (Queen of England, 1702-1714), vi, 80, 81, 83, 85, 103,  
 114-115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 135, 137, 157, 235, 653  
 accession of, vi, 80, 81-83, 85.  
 books presented by, 653.  
 grants toward rebuilding College, 114-115, 116, 117, 118,  
 137, 235.  
 memorial to, 120, 109,
- Apartments in College Building, 91, 94, 95, 96, 98, 110, 114,  
 149, 163, 175, 176, 177, 181-a, 184, 215, 388.  
 description of, 184.  
 furniture in, 163, 184, 215.  
See also Rooms, for President; for Masters, for Professors;  
 and Wren Building, rooms in.
- Apollo Room (Raleigh Tavern), 488, 532.
- Apparatus at College, xii, 180, 206, 241, 267, 277, 291, 303,  
 307, 317, 450, 467, 469, 472, 584, 590, 650, 663, 664,  
 683.  
 astronomical, 190, 237, 271.  
 chemical, xii, xiii, 298, 299, 300, 307, 317, 318, 324, 327,  
 328, 358, 389, 401, 410, 423, 427, 431, 433, 446, 459,  
 466, 487, 493, 503, 504, 511, 514, 524, 530, 533, 582,  
 594, 595, 599, 604, 613, 617, 618, 625, 630, 631, 633,  
 634, 638, 639, 654, 655, 656, 658, 666.  
 mathematical, 209, 236, 535, 538, 539, 540, 568.

- (Apparatus, cont'd.)  
philosophical, xii, xiii, <sup>111,</sup> 190-191, 204, 223, 224, 226, 238, 242, 243, 253, 266, 273, 282, 284, 285, 298, 315, 317, 318, 319, 321, 326, 327, 338, 358, 388, 401, 410, 423, 427, 431, 433, 446, 459, 466, 486, 487, 491, 493, 503, 504, 511, 514, 515, 524, 530, 531, 532, 533, 535, 536, 539, 540-541, 544, 549, 553, 558, 564, 568, 582, 594, 595, 598, 599, 604, 608, 613, 617, 618, 625, 630, 633, 634, 638, 639, 648, 654, 655, 656, 658, 666.  
description of (1799) 282; (1802) 285; (1846) 427.  
gift of, 530.  
list of, (1767) 190-191; (1859) 530.  
purchased by Professor Small, 190-191.
- Apparatus Rooms, 242, 524, 604. See also Laboratory.
- Apperson, John C., 381.
- Appleton & Company, 482.
- Appleton, D., & Company, 611, 615, 618, 650.
- Apprentices, 403, 442.
- Aprons, for cooks, 164.
- Arbors, 83.
- Arcade, at College, 604, 622.
- Archaeologists, 684, 685-686.
- Archer, R. S., 457.  
W. S., 426.
- Archer's Hope Creek, 33, 34 & n.
- Archer's Hope Swamp, 34-n.
- Arches, third floor of College Building, 493.
- Arches and buttresses, 570.
- Architects, xii, 277, 510, 519, 521, 524, 525, 528, 531, 543, 544, 562, 563, 568, 604, 605, 606, 613, 616, 640, 663, 678, 683, 684, 685, 686.  
See also Mr. Exall; Mr. Faxon; Perry, Shaw & Hepburn; Mr. Rives, Christopher Wren.
- Architecture, 112.  
Italian style, 527, 542.
- Architraves, 438, 439.
- Arithmetic taught, 14, 31; See also Mathematics.
- Armistead, Colonel, 532.  
Mr., 384.  
John, 2, 389, 390.  
John R., 607.  
Robert H., 372.
- Arlington, Lord, 20, 22.
- Armourers, 123.
- Arms, 81, 214. See also Firearms; Guns, Pistols, Swords.
- Artificers, 34. See also Mechanics; Workmen.
- Artists, op. p. 157, 498.
- Arts & Sciences, 25.
- Asbestos, 295.

Asbury, Rev. Francis, 253.  
 Astronomers, 237, 239.  
 Astronomy, apparatus for, 190, 237, 271.  
 Asylum, 253. See also Eastern State Hospital.  
 Athawes, Mr., 210.  
     Edward, 189-a.  
     Samuel, 189-a, 196-a, 201-a, 220.  
 Atkinson, Mrs. 507.  
 Auditors of Virginia, 27, 30, 237.  
 Augusta County, 206.  
 Auroras, 250.  
 Awings See Umbrellas.  
 Axes, 95.  
 Aylett, Patrick Henry, 620.

B

Bacon, Nathaniel, 2, 7, 8, 13, 30.  
 Bacon, 217.  
 Badminton, England, 201.  
 Bagwell, Mr., 512.  
 Baillieu & Bros., 555, 568.  
 Baize, green, 347.  
 Bake-house, at College, 112. See also Baking; Oven-House.  
 Baker, Henry, 3.  
     Samuel, 57.  
 Baker Bros. & Company, 614.  
 Baking, at College, v, 110, 112, 129, 187.  
 Balconies, at College, 82, 384, 390.  
 Ball, M. Dulany, 571.  
     Sallie Wright, 571.  
     William, 3.  
 Ballard, Thomas, iii, 33, 34, op. p. 34, 55, 149.  
 Ballard House, Richmond, 599.  
 Balls (students' give) 306, 307, 343, 372-373.  
 Balls & Constable, 535, 546, 568.  
 Baltimore, Maryland, 448, 450, 455, 456, 468, 469, 478, 544,  
     569, 611.  
 Balustrades, 453.  
 Bange, Allen, 470, 476.  
 Banister, Rev. John, 8, 9, 13.  
 Banisters, 123, 440.  
 Baptist Church, 385, 534, 536-537.  
 Baptist Theological Seminary, 385.  
 Bar iron, 229.  
 Barbar (Barber), Thomas, 94, 108.  
 Barbour, Mr. 346.  
 Barclay, O. & J., 192, 201.  
 Barker, Dr., 191.

- Barlow, John H., 530.  
     R. G., 665.  
     Ro., Jr., 640.
- Barnes, A. J. & Company, 611, 615, 618.  
     Griffin, 464.
- Barns, 186, 187, 188, 251, 305 ?.  
     old, 187.  
     repairs to, 187, 188.  
     window frames for, 188.
- Barometers, 190, 258, 321.
- Baroscope, 71.
- Barracks, xiii, 223, 296, 581, 582, 583-584, 594.
- Barret, M. & Bros., 562, 568.
- Barrett, Mrs. Mary, 125.
- "Barring out" of Masters, 86, 89, 90-91, 94-97, 98, 99-101.
- Barry, William T., 287.
- Bars, for doors, 186.  
     for windows, 188.
- Barten, Rev. O. S., 636, 670.
- Bartlett, Hayward & Company, 568.
- Basement of College, See Wren Building, basement of.
- Baskervyle, Mr., 161.
- Basserer, J. P., 289, 290.
- Bassett, Mr., 396.  
     Colonel B., 355.  
     Burwell, 396.  
     Richard, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 412, 413, 415, 420, 424.  
     Colonel William, 81.
- Bath, England, 176, 255.
- Battery, 359.
- Baughman, S. T., 470, 476.
- Baylor, Richard, 515.
- Bayly, Thomas H., 431.
- Baytop, Thomas, 6.
- Beall, Samuel, 249, 256, 258-259, 263, 268, 269, 271.
- Bearcroft, Dr., 164.
- Beaufort, Duke of, 201, 202-203, 512.  
     "The Beaux Stratagem," 158.
- Beaver skins, 37.
- Bed cords, 57, 465.
- Bedding, 148, 163.
- Bedford, Duke of, 99.
- Beds, 105, 106, 184, 215, 292.  
     feather, 56, 163.  
     iron, 123.
- Bedsteads, 123, 184, 187.  
     iron model for, 123.  
     new, 187.  
     walnut, 187.
- Beebe, J. T., 450.
- Beef, 58.

- Beefsteak, 219.
- Beer, 135, 136, 340, 649. See also Brewhouse; Brewing.
- Belfry, College, 312, 329, 344, 354, 362, 363, 386, 494, 532.
- Bell, C. W., 390.
- Bell at Capitol, 262.
- Bell at College, 123, 125, 143, 169, 312, 329, 344, 345, 354, 357, 366, 383, 386, 406, 411, 412, 527, 538, 561, 568, 620, 648, 661.  
 date and motto on, 661.  
 in College yard, 561.  
 new, 406.  
 old, 538.  
 ordered (1716), 123.  
 recast, 411, 412.  
 rung by Pres. Ewell, 669
- Bellini, Professor Charles, 233, 234, 241, 242, 243, 248, 249, 272, 281, 282.  
 described by French officer, 241.  
 house of, 248.  
 letter of, 282.  
 rooms of (1781), 241, 242, 243.
- Belmont, Mr., 650.  
 A., 609.
- Benches, 344, 365, 396, 438, 499.  
 in Chapel, 365. See also Forms; Pews.  
 in class-rooms, 499. See also Forms; Seats.  
 in windows, 438.
- Berkeley, Colonel, 585.  
 Norborne, See Botetourt, Lord.  
 Gov. William, i.
- Berne, Switzerland, 82.
- Berwick-upon-Twede, 28.
- Bevan & Sons, 434, 451.
- Bevell See Maule & Bevell.
- Beveriage, N., 536.
- Beverley, Mr., 111.  
 Peter, 39, 94, 104, 105, 121, 122, 127.  
 Robert, 33, 34 & n., op. p. 34, 88, 94, 96, 108, 110, 129, 648.  
 description of College by, 110, 129-130.  
 survey by, op. p. 34.
- Bew, George, 542.
- Bibles, 124, 168-a, 210, 220.  
 for College, 168-a.  
 for Indian students, 124.  
 gift of Lady Gooch, 210, 220 & n.
- Bill, Dr., 98.
- Billiards, 170-b.
- Binding See Bookbinding.
- Birthdays, King's, 160
- Bishop of London, See London, Bishop of

- Blackamore, Arthur, 121, 122, 151.  
 Blackboards, 335, 347, 354, 375, 400.  
 Blackburn, Mr., 295.  
 Blacksmiths accounts, 161, 200, 207, 295, 297, 308, 311,  
 396, 397, 399, 403, 429, 430, 447, 570, 605, 606,  
 614, 641.  
 Blackwater Swamp, iii, 18, 22, 24, 28, 38, 49, 54, 58, 59,  
 60, 64, 114, 138, 158-a, 235.  
 Bladen, William, 94.  
 Blair, Dr., 285.  
     Archibald, i, x, 92, 93, 98, 103.  
         house of, x, 256, 271-n.  
     Mrs. James, i, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96.  
         portrait of, 343, 427, 475, 549.  
     Rev. James (President), v, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,  
         19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32, 37, 38, 49, 50, 51,  
         52, 53, 54, 55-n, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 70,  
         71, 72, 78, 88, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100,  
         101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114,  
         145, 151, 158-a, 238, 257, 284, 685.  
     account of College by, 59-60.  
     accounts of expenses, 30, 31, 32, 38, 55, 94 .  
     address to King, 16.  
     affidavit against Gov. Nicholson, 89-91, 92, 94, 98.  
     apartments of in College, See rooms of.  
     at Lambeth Palace (1697), 63-68.  
     books of bequeathed to College, i, 155, 164, 165, 486,  
         498, 517, 518, 653.  
     Wm. Byrd's charges against, 63, 64, 65, 68.  
     commissary of Bishop of London, i, 3, 4, 9, 11, 46, 50,  
         51, 52, 59, 82, 85, 128, 128-a, 128-b, 138, 259, 260.  
     councillor, i, 46, 79, 104.  
     criticisms of, 63, 64, 65, 68, 92, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99, 102  
         103, 110, 113, 146, 151.  
     death of, i, viii, 164.  
     gift to College, 146. See also legacy to College.  
     house of, 47 & n., 48, 65, 88, 93, 134.  
         See also President's House, William & Mary College.  
     in England (1691-93), ii, 15-16, 19, 20, 23; (1697) iv,  
         63-68; (c.1704-1705) 92, 95, 102, 103.  
     Ingles charges against, 91-92, 93, 98, 103, 109, 110, 113.  
     instructions to (1691), ii, 10, 11, 12-14.  
     legacy to College, i, viii. See also books of; will of.  
     letters of (1691) 15-16; (1692) 19; (1694) 38; (1695) 40-41;  
         (1696/7) 51; (1700) 72, 75; (1702) 85; (1706) 112;  
         (1729) 151-152, 152-a; (1732) 155; (1735) 158; (1738)  
         159; (1739) 160; (1740) 162.  
     letters to (1699), 71.  
     marriage of, i-n.

- Blair, Rev. James (continued)  
 memorial of concerning Andros, 60-61.  
 memorial of concerning College, 16, 17-18.  
 minister of Bruton Parish, i-n.  
 minister of Henrico, i-n, 65.  
 minister of James City Parish, i-n.  
 nephew of, 92, 93. See also Blair, John.  
 oration by on death of king, 82, 85, 98.  
 ordination of questioned, 128 - 128-b.  
 overseer of, 107.  
 petition of, 1-2, 74, 23.  
 plantation of at Henrico, 65.  
 portraits of, op. p. 157, 343, 427, 475, 517, 518, /549, 684. 548,  
     frame for, 485, 490.  
     presented to College, 343.  
 president of College for life, i-n, iii, viii, 26, 59, 63,  
     64, 65, 102, 103, 121, 130, 132, 152.  
 quoted, 652-653.  
 rector of College, 27, 30, 32, 33, 34, 130. 95,  
 rooms of in College Building, 74, 75, 91, 94, /96, 99, 100,  
     109, 110, 113, 148.  
 salary of, 58, 63, 64, 65, 90, 92, 102, 103, 112, 130-131,  
     138, 140, 146, 148. See also President, salary of.  
 sermon of, vii, 41, 152-a.  
 servants of, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 107.  
 sketch of, i-n.  
 Story visits, 102.  
 to go to England, ii, iii, 10, 11, 12, 53, 54.  
     See also in England.  
 trustee of College, 13, 25, 53, 54, 144, 145, 148, 151.  
 visitor of College, 26.  
 Whitfield visits, 160.  
 will of, 164.  
 John, i-n, 96, 103, 164, 169, 201, 206, 242, 243, 266.  
     diary of, 169.  
     letter of, 164.  
 Sarah Harrison, i-n. See also Blair, Mrs. James.  
 Bland, Mr., 115, 116, 122.  
 Blank books, 214.  
 Blanketing, 192.  
 Blankets, 163, 298.  
 Blathwayt, William, 22, 47, 116, 117, 118.  
 Blinds (window), 438, 439, 440, 449, 453, 641, 666.  
     inside, 666.  
     repairs to, 438, 439.  
     See also Shutters.  
 Bloom, History of the Bible, 58, 73.  
 Blow, N., 536, 568, 570.  
     Norborne, 554.  
 Blowers, 297, 447.

- Blue Room, Wren Building, xii, 280, 281, 289, 320, 344, 349,  
 354, 369, 373, 399, 458, 511, 513, 514, 515, 650.  
 burned, 511, 512, 514, 515. See also Fires, 1859 & 1862.  
 chairs in, 360, 361.  
 color of, 517, 549.  
 description of, 488, 549.  
 door to, 344, 354, 397, 436, 441.  
 faculty meetings in, 549.  
 lock of, 440.  
 portraits in, op.p.157, 493, 517, 518, 549. See also Portraits.  
 presses in, 354.  
 repairs to, 436, 440. See also Repairs, at William & Mary.  
 wainscot of, 549.  
 windows in, 344.
- Blunt, Mr. 420.
- Board of Trade, vi, 72, 108, 110.
- Board, rates charged for, 192-a, 231, 352, 487, 580.  
See also Students, expenses of.
- Boarding houses, 279, 322, 428.
- Boards, 183, 422, 448. See also Plank; Scantling; Timber.
- Boats, 18, 587.  
 hospital, 587.
- Bodleian Copperplate Engraving, op. p. 162, 684.
- Bodleian Library, Oxford, 684.
- Boilers, 304, 305.
- Bolts, 393, 452.
- Bonds, box for, 309.
- Bonner, Robert, 609.
- Bonnycastle, Mr., 326.
- Booker, Richard, 269, 271.
- Bookbinding, 161, 168-a, 424, 429, 430, 669.
- Bookcases, 215, 399, 558, 564. See also Book-shelves.
- Books, vi, xii, xiii, 91, 155, 189-a, 228, 238, 275, 316, 317,  
 348, 357, 511, 514, 515, 525, 544, 594, 595, 598, 620.  
 burned, (1705) vi, 110, 112, 114, 115, 118; (1782) 255, 261;  
 (1859) xii, 511, 513, 514, 515, 518, 523, 524, 529, 533,  
 549, 551, 553; (1862) xiii, 594, 595, 598, 620, 627.  
 catalogs of, 42-45, 75, 146, 491.  
 for Indian students, 62, 75, 124, 150, 153, 154, 155.  
 gifts of, 42-45, 58, 69, 73, 75, 78, 133, 145, 146, 156, 158,  
 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 255, 256,  
 260, 262, 267, 270, 317, 337, 341, 355, 357, 400, 401, 428,  
 471, 498, 500, 501, 502-503, 514, 517, 534, 546, 550, 553,  
 555, 560, 564, 565, 569, 571, 576, 577, 611, 616, 618, 619,  
 624, 629, 639, 645, 648, 650, 652, 653, 655, 656, 658, 659,  
 660, 666, 670.  
 by Rev. James Blair, i, 155, 164, 165, 486, 498, 517, 518, 653.  
 by Lord Botetourt, 619.  
 by Joseph C. Cabell, 500, 501.  
 by Archbishop of Canterbury, 159, 160, 619, 653.  
 by Robert Dinwiddie, 619.  
 by Dr. John A. Galt, 576.  
 by the General Assembly, 156, 158, 317, 318, 337, 355, 534.

Books

- gifts of (continued)
  - by George III, 517.
  - by Thomas Jefferson, 270.
  - by Bishop of London, 162, 164-165, 255.
  - by Louis XVI, 260, 262, 280, 302-a, 341, 471, 514, 517, 518, 619, 648, 653.
  - by Francis Nicholson, 42-45, 145-146.
  - by Alexander Spotswood, 162, 162-n, 517, 619.
  - by Mrs. C. B. T. Washington, 502-503.
- law, 267, 283, 285, 337, 342, 380-381, 409, 411, 415, 470, 474, 476, 477, 478, 514, 572, 573. See also Law Books; Law Library.
- lists of, 260-262, 312, 313, 339, 342, 345, 393, 401, 402, 407, 416, 502-503.
- number of, See Library, number of books in.
- of Rev. S. Henley, 215, 260-262.
- of Mungo Ingles, 114.
- of Mr. Horrocks, 207.
- of Rev. James Madison, 255.
- of Francis Nicholson, 42-45.
- on Divinity, 69, 114, 133, 159, 162, 165, 167, 168, 302-a, 517.
- presented to library (listed), 42-45, 166, 167, 255, 256, 260, 262, 355, 374, 396, 416, 425, 432, 493, 502-503, 517, 518. See also gifts of; Library, gifts to.
- preservation of, 572.
- purchase of, viii, 57, 58, 64, 123, 124, 148, 150, 153, 154, 155, 164, 168-a, 170-a, 183, 183-a - 183-c, 201, 207, 252, 255, 263, 269, 272, 290, 291, 294, 295, 297, 302, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 325, 328, 334, 335, 338, 339, 342, 345, 353, 359, 370, 376, 382, 383, 388, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 399, 401, 402, 404, 405, 406, 408, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 424, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 435, 465, 469, 472, 473, 476, 478, 482, 491, 530, 535, 536, 537, 544, 553, 554, 560, 561, 562, 564, 565, 567, 568, 570, 572, 573, 577, 613, 642.
- rules concerning use of See Library, rules for.
- stored in Lunatic Asylum, 595.
- text-books, 230, 267, 283, 284, 285, 381, 465.
- used in departments of College, 230, 267, 283, 284, 285, 381, 465.
- Bookseller's shop, 164.
- Bookshelves, 114, 388. See also Shelves; Library, shelves in.
- Borum & McLean, 526.
- Boston, Mass., 241, 529, 532, 541, 611, 618, 650.
- Botetourt, Norborne Berkeley, Lord, 195-a, 201, 619.
  - buried in Chapel, ix, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 226-a, 503, 505, 506, 507, 512-513, 549.
  - funeral of, 198-199 & n, 200.
  - interest in College, ix, 196, 196-a.
  - medals given by, ix, 196.
  - monument to, 201, 202, 203.
  - rector of College, 194, 195-a.
  - statue of, See Botetourt Statue.

- Botetourt County, 248.  
Botetourt Statue, 262, 266, 284, 297, 319, 333, 341, 357, 376,  
384, 385, 400, 427, 435, 484, 504, 529, 584, 586, 588,  
647, 662.  
at Capitol, 262, 266.  
moved to College, 284.  
paling around, 384, 385.  
repairs to, 284, 647.
- Boucher, Jonathan, 205, 207, 208.  
Bouldin, Wood, 573.  
Boundary stone, College, opp. p. 38.  
Bounds, College, 170-b, 194.  
Bouton, J. W. & Co., 571.  
Bowden, Mr., 291.  
John, 288, 289, 300.  
L. J., 578.  
Lemuel J., 372.
- Bowers, William, 201.  
Bowery, Bacon R., 606.  
I. F., 606.  
Bowler, Mr., 161.  
Bowley, D., 189.  
Bowling alley, 461, 464.  
Bowls, china, 163.  
Bowman, Mr., 409, 520.  
J. T., 614.  
L. W., 545.  
S. T., 406, 411, 470, 561.  
Sherard T., 554, 570, 571, 572, 578.  
bricks purchased from, 534, 535, 536, 538, 539, 542, 547.  
house purchased from, 523, 526, 530, 531, 533, 548, 559, 565.  
See also College Hotel.
- Bows and arrows, 81.  
Bowtracy Parish, 3.  
Boyd, Mr., 345.
- Boyle, Hon. Robert, legacy of, iv, vii, x, 19, 62, 64, 74, 75,  
120, 121, 122, 129, 134, 138, 143, 147, 149-150, 153,  
155, 185, 236, 253, 277, 331. See also Indian School.  
picture of, 155, 475, 486, 517, 549.
- Bracken, Rev. John, xi, 220, 226-a, 227, 228, 230, 252, 288,  
296, 316, 657.  
clerk of Society, 228.  
Grammar master, 296.  
in Brafferton, 227, 230, 288.  
librarian, 226-a.  
president (1812-1814), xi, 296, 316, 657.  
rector of Bruton, 220-n.  
sermon by, 220.

- Brafferton, vii, viii, 131, 132-n, 133, 134, 162 & n, 177, 233, 236,  
 237, 251, 254, 259, 277, 278, 295, 337, 359, 363, 365, 368,  
 370, 371, 390, 427, 470, 529, 582, 583, 626, 648, 666.  
 armory in, 665.  
 boarders at, See meals at; Rooms, in Brafferton.  
 John Bracken in, 227, 230, 288.  
 brickwork at, 378, 409.  
 built in 1724, vii, 131, 133.  
 cellar cap of, 378.  
 John S. Charles in, 662, 668, 673.  
 chimney of, 230, 231.  
 cleaning at, 444.  
 concert at, 169.  
 conductors on, 203.  
 covered way to, 479, 480.  
 damage to (1862-1865), xiii, 584, 595, 633, 634.  
 description of, (1732) vii; (1777) 226-a; (1861) 583; (1888) 673.  
 doors in, xiii, 368, 378, 444, 459, 598.  
     folding, 378.  
 drains near, 359, 363, 365.  
 Federal officers in, 586, 594.  
 fences at, 444. See also Fences; Pales; Paling.  
 floors in, xiii, 423, 439, 459, 594, 598.  
 furniture for, 154.  
 garden of, 471.  
 girders in, 439.  
 grammar school in, xiv, 259, 673. See also lecture rooms in.  
 grates in, 328, 377.  
 hearths in, 443.  
 Indian school in, vii, 131, 133, 134, 150, 153, 154, 177, 200,  
 233, 236, 237, 253-254, 277. See also Indian School.  
 insurance, 600.  
 ironware for, 161.  
 kitchen of, 356, 378, 380, 381, 409, 438, 459, 594, 675.  
 lecture rooms in, xii, xiii, 599, 602, 673.  
 library for, 153-154, 155.  
 meals at, 280. See also steward at.  
 meeting at, 220.  
 Professor Nelson in, 298, 300, 302, 304, 308.  
 painting at, 459.  
 passages in, 227, 368, 594.  
 pictures of (illustrations), opp. p. 162, 284, 325, 434, 529, 619.  
 plastering mended, 459.  
 porch to, 583.  
 professors living in, 227, 230, 288, 298, 300, 302, 304, 308,  
 432, 477, 515, 516, 567, 613, 617.  
 outbuildings of, 409, 605, 633, 634, 673, 675. See also  
     kitchen of.  
 rented, 248, 253, 312, 321, 326, 667.  
 repairs to, 161, 210, 211, 213, 219, 222, 303, 307, 439, 440,  
 444, 459, 465, 466, 467, 470, 473, 474, 476, 477, 503, 597,  
 605, 613, 617, 632, 642, 644, 654, 673, 675, 676.

Brafferton, continued:

- restoration of (1928-32) xv, 683, 687 .
- roof of, 422, 423, 594, 598.
- rooms in, 150, 337, 367, 368, 673. See also lecture rooms in.
- smokehouse for, 409.
- A. Spotswood in, 162 & n.
- steps to, 440.
- steward in, 323, 356, 458, 471.
- students in, 280 & n., 337, 356, 358, 366, 368, 370, 371, 384, 390, 428, 625, 644, 676.
- Dr. Totten in, 516.
- trees near, 380. See also Trees.
- value of (1824) 317, 318; (1882) 664.
- walls of, 598.
- whitewashing of, 227, 230.
- windows in, xiii, 378, 444, 459, 509, 598.
- woodwork torn out of, xiii, 594.
- yard of, 381, 455, 458, 471.
- Brafferton Charity, See Boyle, Hon. Robert, legacy of.
- Brafferton Estate (Yorkshire, Eng.), iv, vii, 61, 62, 138, 149-150, 153, 154, 184, 198, 200, 205, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 219, 222, 277, 462, 463.
- "Brandon," 507.
- Brandy, 83, 135, 136, 152-b, 158. See also Duty, on liquors.
- duty on, 152-b.
- Brass, 185, 201.
- Brass knobs, 447.
- Braxton, Carter, 488.
- Bray, Dr. 78, 99.
- James, 34.
- Braziery, 201.
- Breakfasts, 177, 181, 181-a, 185, 237, 301, 573-574.
- Brewhouse, 112, 123, 129.
- Brewing, v, 110.
- Brian, Mr., 268.
- Brick-kiln, 545.
- college compared to, 254, 276, 277, 278, 287, 400.
- Bricklayers, at College, 56, 57, 152-a, 161, 186, 189, 194, 200, 202, 207, 210, 211, 213, 263, 300, 304, 305, 373, 392, 402, 409, 411, 420, 520, 521, 533, 542, 605, 606, 607.
- Brickmakers, 55, 56, 57, 67, 542.
- Brickmasons, 336.
- Brickmoulds, 57.
- Bricks, for Capitol, 116 & n.
- for College, 40, 48, 51, 55 & n, 57, 63, 66, 67, 68, 89, 116, 131, 161, 185, 188, 200, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 272, 308, 344, 393, 397, 401, 411, 442, 444, 455, 456, 470, 471, 505, 520, 534, 535, 536, 538, 539, 547, 605, 606, 614, 664.
- bond of, 685.
- cleaned, 265, 602, 606.
- cornice, 545.
- dated, in Brafferton, 131.
- in Chapel, opp. p. 151, 151 & n.

- Bricks continued:  
 for Chapel, 63, 66, 67, 68, 200.  
 for outhouses, 264.  
 furnished by Colonel Parke, 67.  
 old, 265, 544.  
 pressed, 604.  
 rubbed, 264.  
 stool of, 67.  
 taken away, 265.
- Brickwork, College, 148, 185, 186, 194, 200, 270, 272, 288,  
 300, 301, 337, 378, 379, 387, 395, 399, 402, 409, 411,  
 424, 429, 442, 443, 444, 492, 533, 535, 572, 601, 604, 606,  
 607, 613, 617, 623, 672, 674.
- Bridges, Charles, op. p. 157.
- Bridles, 163.
- Bright, Mr., 374, 431.  
 Robert A., 667.
- Bristol, England, 15.
- British troops, x, 240, 243, 247, 258, 431, 683.  
 in Williamsburg, x, 240, 258.  
 invasion by, 243.  
 surrender of, 683. See also Yorktown, surrender at.
- Broadus, M. W., 604, 614.
- Brock, Elizabeth, 661.  
 R. A., 653, 661.
- Brockenborough, William, 281.
- Bronson, Dr. J. R., 586, 587, 588.
- Brookline, Mass., 318.
- Brooks, A., 664.  
 Albt., 614.  
 Archer, 542, 545, 546, 555, 561, 618, 620, 621, 624, 628, 641,  
 676.
- Brooms, 369, 404, 436.
- Brotherton & Company, 201.
- Broughton, T. J., 372.
- Brown, Mrs., 196.  
 Chancellor, xi.  
 Rev. Mr., 571.  
 John, 232, 233-234, 238-239.  
 Col. William, 56.  
 William G., 430.
- Brown, Little & Company, 611, 615, 618.
- Brown University, 525.
- Browne, Professor Dabney, 335, 339, 340, 346, 348, 360, 361, 369,  
 374, 379, 382, 384, 387, 392, 395, 396, 397, 399, 403,  
 405, 406, 407.  
 librarian, 348, 379, 382, 387.  
 James, 58.  
 William Hand, 41.
- Brunswick County, 235.
- Brushes, 351, 452.  
 paint, 448, 449.  
 wall, 436.
- Brussels, 252.

- Bruton Parish, i, xiv, xv, 3, 34-n, 106, 134, 149, 150, 164, 220-n, 598, 652, 644.  
 "Matty fund" for boys from, 644. See also "Matty School."  
 ministers at, 3, 134, 220-n, 683.  
 queries regarding, 134.  
 scholarships in, 164.  
 school in, xiv. See also "Matty School."  
 Bruton Parish Church, 33, 82, 104, 132-n, 184, 242, 262, 556, 683.  
 altar in, 200.  
 Botetourt's funeral at, 198, 200.  
 churchyard of, 485, 563.  
 clock in steeple, 485.  
 commencement at, 336, 386.  
 communion table in, 200.  
 description of, 670-671.  
 hospital in, 588.  
 pulpit in, 286.  
 scaffold erected in, 336, 337.  
 steeple of, 485.  
 wall around, 583.  
 windows in, 286.  
 Bryan, John 269.  
 John R., 555.  
 John Stewart, President (1934-1942) xv.  
 Martha, 179.  
 Buckets, 124, 246, 288, 289, 298, 340, 393, 442, 453, 591.  
 fire, 124, 246, 293.  
 leather, 124.  
 well, 298, 393.  
 Buckingham Slate Company, 601, 604, 640.  
 Buckles, 163, 180, 211.  
 Buckner, Colonel, 225.  
 John, 3.  
 William, 8, 94.  
 Buckskin, 37.  
 Bucktrout, Mr., 367, 384, 391.  
 Buffalo Springs, 592.  
 Buglers, 82, 83.  
 Builders, for College, 40-41, 48, 51, 69, 116, 396.  
See also Architects, Contractors, Overseers, Surveyors, Undertakers.  
 Building Fmd, 526, 530, 531, 533, 534, 538, 544, 546, 547, 554, 555, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 565, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 601, 602, 603, 606, 614, 622, 623, 626, 676. See also Funds, College.  
 Building materials, ix, 86, 90, 97, 117, 118, 224, 303, 435, 446, 459, 521, 605, 606, 607, 614, 621, 639, 641, 665, 674.  
See also Bricks, Flooring, Hair, Laths, Lime, Lumber, Nails, Plank, Stone, Timber, etc.  
 Buildings at College: See Brafferton; College Hotel; Houses, College; Kitchens; Outbuildings; Privies; President's House; Smoke-houses, Wren Building.  
 new (20th century), 683.  
 Bureaus, 215.

- Burfoot, T. M., 367.
- Burgesses, 36, 37, 39, 40, 62, 66, 68, 71, 77, 85, 87, 99,  
 101, 111, 128-a, 157, 167, 204.  
 at Botetourt's funeral, 199.  
 for College of William & Mary, 29, 39, 49, 68, 70, 121,  
 122, 126, 277.
- House of, ii, vi, viii, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 19,  
 30, 31, 36, 40, 41, 66, 68, 71, 81, 86, 101, 104,  
 110, 111, 125, 128-a.  
 acts passed by, See General Assembly.  
 address of, 40.  
 address to King, 135-136.  
 Andros' speech to, 62.  
 chaplain of, 128-a.  
 clerk of, 34.  
 conference held by on proposed College, 5, 6, 7, 9-10.  
 inquiry by into fire of 1705, 104, 105, 110.  
 instructions to James Blair, 1691, 11-14, 17.  
 meets at College, vi, viii, 68, 76, 77, 80, 87, 90,  
 165, 166 & n, 491, 559.  
 records of, 76, 77, 101.  
 scholarships granted by, 126-127.  
 speaker of, 39.
- Burials, See Chapel, burials in; Burying ground.  
 "Burke's Garden," Tazewell Co., 461.
- Burlington, Earl of, iv, 61, 62, 154, 155, 486, 549.
- Burnaby, Rev. Andrew, 177.
- Burning of College See Fires 1705; 1859; 1862.
- Burr, D. I. & Company, 412, 661.
- Burr & Ustick, 310.
- Burrage, Nicholas, 542.
- Bursar, 177, 182, 210, 220 & n, 231, 234-a, 249, 267, 268, 271,  
 275, 281, 310, 324, 328, 332, 337, 339, 351, 353, 374,  
 379, 382, 386, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 411, 412, 413,  
 414, 422, 426, 430, 446, 450, 472, 474, 477, 491, 492,  
 493, 494, 498, 499, 509, 510, 524, 530, 533, 534, 535,  
 537, 538, 545, 546, 547, 548, 554, 555, 560, 561, 562,  
 563, 567, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 577, 578, 582,  
 583, 599, 600, 601, 602, 604, 606, 607, 613, 614, 616,  
 617, 618, 622, 628, 629, 630, 632, 635, 637, 640, 641,  
 642, 650, 651, 652, 655, 664, 665, 668, 669.  
 accounts of, 288, 290, 291, 293, 294, 304, 305, 306,  
 308-309, 445.  
 duties of, 144.
- Burton, Mr., 209.  
 George, 105.
- Burwell, Mrs., 218.  
 Carter, 201-a, 209.  
 Lewis, 3, 206.  
 Nathaniel, 201-a, 205, 206.
- Burying ground, College, 509, 577.  
 "The Busy Body," 158.

- Butchers, College, 181-a, 218.  
 Butler, B. F., 626, 627.  
     Benjamin F., 631, 639.  
 Butlers, College, 144.  
 Butter, 181-a, 218.  
 Buttery, College, 69.  
 Buttons, 163, 211.  
 Buttresses, 570.  
 Buttz, Charles W., 636.  
 Byrd, Colonel, 86, 145, 173. See also Byrd, William  
     Mrs., 409.  
     Charles, 367, 368.  
     George, 334, 335.  
     John, 193.  
     Thomas, 192-b - 193.  
     William (1st), 2, 5, 8, 9, 13, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 40,  
         51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 62-63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 76,  
         78, 85, 86, 235.  
         auditor of Virginia, 27, 51, 52, 55, 58, 63, 76, 78, 235.  
         councillor, 2, 5, 8, 9, 29.  
         in England (at Lambeth), 64-68.  
         rector of College, 85.  
         to go to England, 40.  
         trustee of College, 13, 25, 53, 54.  
         vindication of Gov. Andros by, 62-63, 65, 66.  
         visitor of College, 26.  
     William (2nd), 116, 145, 146.  
         quoted, 116, 146.  
         receiver-general of Virginia, 29-30.

G.

- Cabaness, Mr., 391.  
 Cabell, J., 290.  
     Joseph C., xi, 500, 550.  
     N. F., 500, 501, 550.  
 Cabinetmakers, 189.  
 Cabot, Dr., 587.  
 Cadignan, Chevalier Duplex de, 241.  
 Caissons, 577.  
 Cakes, 181-a.  
 Calvert, Maxmilian, 208.  
 Cambridge University, 238, 611, 618.  
 Camm, Dr., 445.  
     Mrs., 218.  
     Edward, 448-449.  
     Dr. Edward, 435.  
     Rev. John (Profess or) viii, 170, 175, 183-a, 189-a - 189-c,  
         192, 200, 216, 218.  
         books purchased by, 183-a, 183-b, 183-c.  
         commissary of Bishop of London, 216, 218.  
         letter of, 192-b.  
         marriage of, 194.

- Camm, Rev. John (continued)  
 pamphlet by, 183-a, 183-c.  
 president of College (1771-1777), viii, 183-a n., 214,  
 216, 218.  
 professor of Divinity, 183-a n.
- Campbell, Colonel, 591, 594.  
 Dr., 342.  
 Mr., 301, 339.  
 Professor, 296, 335, 653.  
 Charles, 400, 427, 560.  
 description of College by (1837), 400.  
 David, 319. Frederick, 296.  
 John, 319-320.
- Campus of College, xv. See also Yard, William & Mary College.
- Canada, 119.
- Candle-light, 321, 344, 357.
- Candle-sockets, 512.
- Candles, 83, 91, 95, 163, 171, 177, 180, 182, 185, 192-b, 194,  
 204, 207, 209, 210, 213, 214, 216, 218, 219, 220, 323,  
 324, 341, 352, 356, 442, 512, 585.  
 in windows, 83.  
 myrtle, 163.  
 professors supply their own, 177.  
 sperm, 442.  
 students supply their own, 171.  
 tallow, 163.
- Candlesticks, brass, 163.
- Canes, 97.
- Canisters, tin, 436.
- Cannons, at College, 83, 683.
- Cant boards, 439.
- Canterbury, Archbishop of, 15, 16, 19, 20, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,  
 67, 68, 72, 73, 85, 114, 120, 155, 159 & n., 160, 168,  
 259, 619, 650, 653.  
 books presented by, 155, 653.  
 chancellor of College, 85.  
 contributions of, 650.  
 gifts of, 619, 650.  
 legacy to College, 159 & n., 160, 168.  
 letter to, 85.
- Capital, of Virginia, at Jamestown, v, vi.  
 at Middle Plantation, v, 71. See also Williamsburg.  
 at Richmond, xi.  
 at Williamsburg, xi, 71, 77, 227. See also Capitol.
- Capitol, Richmond, 647.  
 Williamsburg, v, vi, viii, 71, 73, 82, 84, 86, 87, 105,  
 108, 111, 115, 121, 147, 184, 185, 211, 226, 226-a,  
 227, 242, 244, 253, 254, 257, 262 & n., 266, 267,  
 276,, 295, 435, 556, 559.  
 act to build at Williamsburg, v, 71.  
 building of, vi, 83, 86.  
 burned, 1747, viii, 165-166 & n.  
 carpenters at, 95, 96.  
 clock at, 105.

- Capitol, Williamsburg (continued)  
 description of, 1777, 226-a  
 hospital in, 244, 245, 246, 251.  
 moot courts in, 237.  
 picture of, opp. p. 162.  
 records in, 84, 101..  
 school on site of, 587.
- Capps, F., 542.
- Caps, square, 200.
- Caps and gowns, 200. See also Academic dress; Gowns.
- Capstone laid at College (1859), 558, 564.
- Cards, playing of, 170-b, 286.
- Carolina, 72, 138, 147.  
 students from, 72. See also North Carolina; South Carolina.
- Carpenter & Peebles, 678.
- Carpenters, for College, 56, 57, 95, 96, 97, 161, 183, 186-188,  
 263, 291, 293, 294, 310, 320, 332, 336, 340, 346, 349,  
 350, 355, 359, 365, 367, 373, 377, 379, 384, 396, 397,  
 399, 402, 403, 405, 407, 409, 412, 413, 415, 421, 423,  
 424, 425, 427, 430, 445, 461, 471, 478, 533, 536, 542,  
 547, 554, 568, 570, 573, 574, 577, 578, 605, 606, 607,  
 614, 640, 641, 665. See also Workmen.
- Carpet strips, 437, 438, 439.
- Carpets, 493, 581.
- Carriage house, 179, 437, 441.  
 door to, 441.
- Carriages, 254.
- Cart horses, 56. See also Horses.
- Cart wheels, 57.
- Carter, Mr., 262.  
 Mrs. 158-a, 408.  
 house of, 408.
- Charles, 158-a, 170-a.
- James, 263.
- Dr. James, 191.
- John, 231.
- Landon, 183-a.
- Robert, 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 104, 229, 230.
- Robert Bladen, 229, 230.
- William, 192-b, 263
- Carthage, 162.
- Carts, 56, 57, 288, 321, 436, 437, 441.
- Gary, Archibald, 152-n.  
 Henry, 152-n., 152-a - 153.  
 John, 14.  
 Miles, 5, 7, 8, 13, 25, 26, 47, 53, 54, 55, 73, 76, 86, 94,  
 101, 102, 105, 108, 146.  
 accounts of, 146.  
 rector of College, 47, 94, 101, 102.  
 trustee, 25, 54, 55, 102.  
 visitor, 26.

- Cary (continued)  
 Samuel, 311.  
 Mrs. Virginia, 313.  
 Wilson Miles, 313.
- Cary & Hart, 412.  
 Cases, glass, 427.  
 Castell, Edmund, 653.  
 Castings, 449.  
 Catalogs of books, 42-45, 75, 146, 348, 491.  
 Catalogs of College, 406, 509.  
 Catawba Indians, 302-a.  
 Catawba River, 302-a.  
 Catechism taught scholars, 128, 142.  
 Gatesby, Mark, 401, 425, 427, 518.  
 "Gato," 169.  
 Cattle, 324, 601, 643. See also Cows.  
 Cedar trees, 381. See also Trees  
 Celebrations at William & Mary College, iv-v, 69-71; (1702) vi, 80-84; (1772) 205, 206; 386; (1859) 553.  
     anniversary (166th), 553.  
     foundations laid (1695), iv, 47. See also Foundation Day.  
     May Day (1699), iv-v, 69-71.  
     Transfer Day, vii. See also Transfer Day.  
     See also Balls, Commencements, Crations.
- Cellars, See Wren Building, basement of.  
 Cement, 448, 603, 664.  
 Cemetery, College, 509, 577. See also Chapel, burials in.  
 Chains, surveyor's, 60, 321.  
 Chairboard, 436.  
 Chairs, 124, 163, 184, 186, 212, 215, 294, 324, 326, 360, 361, 382, 388, 478, 479, 508, 621.  
     cushions for, 326.  
     leather, 124.  
     lecture room, 382. See also Forms.  
     mahogany, 215.  
     masters', 186.  
     office, 478, 479.  
     walnut, 163.
- Chairs, riding, 240.  
 Chalk, 351.  
 Chamber pots, 185, 362, 363.  
 Chambers, Mr., 308.  
 Champagne, 363, 566.  
 Chancellors of College, xi, 14, 27, 59, 74, 75, 85, 114, 142, 146, 154, 155, 168, 192-a, 192-b, 236, 300.  
     how elected, 14, 75.  
     named in charter, 27.  
     letter to (1768) 192-b.  
     See also Canterbury, Archbishop of; London, Bishop of; Washington, George.  
 Chancery, High Court of, 236.  
 Chandeliers, 493. See also Lighting.

- Chandler, Mr., 425.  
 Alvin Duke, (president 1951-\_\_\_), xv.  
 Julian A. C., (president 1919-1934), xv, 499, 685.
- Chapel (South wing, Wren Building), vii, viii, ix, xii, xiii, 63, 66, 67, 68, 102, 131, 133, 146, 147, 148, 151-152-a, 154, 155, 158, 160, 161, 166, 185, 192-b, 195-a, 196, 197, 199, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 210, 212, 216, 220, 226-a, 274, 295, 297, 302-a, 309, 318, 332, 349, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 364, 365, 409, 411, 416, 422, 427, 438, 443, 470, 475, 478, 483, 485, 488, 493, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 511, 512, 513, 514, 527, 533, 534, 536, 538, 544, 548, 549, 554, 558, 564, 566, 571, 573, 602, 604, 613, 617, 620, 626, 646, 647, 648, 649, 666, 672, 674, 678, 679-681.
- addition to planned, 679-681.  
 aisle of, 203, 488, 648. See also Floor of.  
 alterations to, 527.  
 attendance at, 165, 185, 192-b.  
 benches for, 365. See also forms in; pews in; seats in.  
 Botetourt attends, 195-a.  
 Botetourt buried in, ix, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 226-a, 297.  
 bricks for, 63, 66, 67, 68, 151, 152.  
 brickwork of, 148, 409, 411.  
 builder for, 147, 151, 152-n.  
 building of (1729-1732), vii, 146, 147, 151-152, 152-a, 155.  
 burials in, viii, ix, x, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 226-a, 295, 296, 297, 503, 504-507, 512-513, 527, 573.  
 student buried in, 295.  
See also Botetourt, Lord; Madison, Rev. James; Nelson, Judge; Randolph, Sir John; Randolph, John; Randolph, Peyton.
- burned (1859), 511, 512, 514; (1862) xiii, 591.  
See also Fires, 1859, 1862.
- ceiling vaulted, 549.  
 commencement in, xii, 274, 483, 534, 536, 566, 626, 647-648.  
See also Commencements.
- contract for building, 152-n.  
 completion of (1732), 152-a, 154, 155.  
 dated brick in, opp. p. 151.  
 debates in, 646.  
 declamations in, 196.  
 degrees conferred in, 274. See also Commencements.  
 description of, (1777) 226-a; (1816) 302-a.  
 doors in, 318, 505, 506, 533, 558, 564, 613, 617.  
 entrance of, 411.  
 floor in, 199, 505, 506, 507, 538.  
 forms in covered, 161. See also benches; pews; seats.  
 foundation of laid, 152-a.  
 furnishing of, 358, 365, 679.  
 gallery of, 488.  
 Lady Gooch's gifts to, 210.  
 keeper of, 212.

## Chapel (continued)

- marriage in, 571.
- monument to Botetourt suggested, 201, 202, 203.
- monuments in, See tablets in.
- painting of, 365, 485.
- pews in, 199, 203. See also benches in, forms in, seats in.
- picture of, opp. p. 496.
- plan of (Jefferson's), opp. p. 206.
- plastering of, 148, 443.
- pulpit in, 203.
- reading in, 197, 216.
- rebuilt, (1859) xii, 533, 536, 544, 558, 564; (1869) 613, 617.
- repairs to, 303, 307, 309, 365, 438, 504, 678. See also Repairs.
- robbed (1862), xiii, 584, 591, 620.
- roof of, 148, 152-a, 422. See also Wren Building, roof of.
- rooms over, 478.
- rostrum of, 648, 558, 564.
- seats in, 318. See also benches in, forms in, pews in.
- sermons in, 152-a, 220.
- services in, 154, 166, 185, 192-b, 195-a, 204, 205, 206, 220, 274, 356, 357, 364, 365, 475, 554, 558, 564, 571.
- shingling of, 422.
- steps to, 411.
- tablets in, x, xii, 160, 201, 296, 297, 302, 341, 505, 511, 512, 514, 517, 548, 649, 682.
- tombs in, 427. See also burials in; Vaults.
- trapdoor in, 507.
- undertaker for, 147, 151, 152-n.
- vaults under, viii, ix, x, xiii, 199, 200, 201, 503, 504-507, 512-513, 527, 538, 549, 558, 564, 573, 584, 591, 620.
  - robbed, xiii, 584, 591, 620.
  - See also burials in.
- wainscot in, 203.
- walls of, opp. p. 151, 152-a, 302-a, 506. See also Wren Building.
- windows of, 147, 148, 203, 488, 549, 666, 674.
  - altered, 549. See also Wren Building, windows.
- Chapel, small - See illus. opp. p. 496.
- Chaplan, George, 288.
- Charcoal, 321, 414.
- Charles II, 18, 20, 24, 28, 98, 157.
- Charles, John S., 662, 673, 675.
- Charles City County, 38, 81.
- Charleston, S. C., 266.
- Charlottesville, Va., ix, xi, xii, 376.
- Charity Working School, Maryland, 170.
- Charter for William and Mary College, i, ii, iii, iv, vii, xv,
  - 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 24-29,
  - 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 38, 39, 40, 54, 55, 59, 63, 64, 65,
  - 74, 75, 78, 91, 94, 102, 112, 114, 121, 129, 130, 137,
  - 139, 140, 141, 158-a, 183-a, 192, 232, 233, 235, 253, 260,
  - 272, 277, 278, 284, 346, 347, 491, 514, 549, 556, 578-579,
  - 595, 664, 679.
- amended (1779) 232, 233, 235-237; (1887) 679.

Charter (continued)

- bound in gilt (1764), 183-a.
- box for, 32.
- chancellor named in, 27.
- cost of procuring, 11, 12, 20, 32, 38, 94.
- copy to commissioners of customs (1693), 32
- copy to Mr. Fane (1727), 141.
- copy (certified) requested from England (1829), 346, 347;  
(1861) 578-579.
- entered in Council book (1693), 30, 34.
- funds granted for College by (1693), iii, 27-29, 54. See also Funds in Russia, 272.
- lands granted College in, 28-29, 37-38. See also Black-water Swamp; Pamunkey Neck.
- original copy lost, 24-n, 272.
- presented to Council (1693), 29.
- presented to House of Burgesses (1693), 31, 32.
- president of College named in, 26.
- printed by William Parks (1736), 24-n.
- professorships noted in, 25, 74.
- rector named in, 27.
- saved from fire (1859), 514.
- site for College mentioned in, 25, 36.
- text of (portion of), 24-29.
- trustees named in, 25.
- visitors and governors named in, 25, 26-27, 55.
- written by Mr. Nichols, 32.
- Charters, English, 13, 17, 32
- Charts, 571.
- Chastellux, Chevalier de (Marquis de), 248, 249, 256, 260, 267.  
book by, 267  
degree conferred on (1782), 248, 249.  
description of College by, 248-249.
- Cheese, 183, 189, 191, 201.
- "Chelsea," Middlesex County, 148.
- Chelsea Hospital, 132 & n., opp. p. 132 (illus.), 167, 226, 649, 685, 686.
- Chemical apparatus, xii, xiii, 298, 299, 300, 307, 317, 318, 324, 327, 328, 358, 389, 401, 410, 423, 427, 431, 433, 446, 459, 466, 487, 493, 503, 504, 511, 514, 524, 530, 533, 582, 594, 595, 599, 604, 613, 617, 618, 625, 631, 633, 634, 638, 639, 654, 655, 656, 658, 666. See also Apparatus.
- Chemical laboratory, 303, 395, 396, 401, 423, 427, 510, 512, 515, 549, 604, 613, 617. See also Apparatus Room; Laboratory.
- Chemical rooms, 440, 454, 672, 675.  
See also Apparatus room; Laboratory.
- Chemistry, Department of, 311, 323, 324, 399, 423, 487.  
examinations in, 399.  
lectures in, 311.  
professors in, 232, 238, 282, 283, 285, 298, 299, 318, 323, 324, 327, 389. See also Professors.

- Chemicals, 322-323, 324, 467, 512, 558, 564.  
 Cherokee Indians, 181.  
 Chestnut trees, 381.  
 Chests, 106, 144, 310.  
     iron, 309, 310.  
     money, 144.  
 Chicago, University of, 685.  
 Chickahominy Indians, 119.  
 Chickahominy River, 484.  
 Chicken houses, See Fowl houses.  
 Chickens, 218, 219.  
 Chief Justice of U. S., 488.  
 Childress, Mr., 442.  
 Childs, <sup>Mr.</sup> 650.  
 Chilton, Edward, 24, 59, 60.  
     The Present State of Virginia by, 59-60.  
 Chimneys, See Brafferton, chimneys of; President's House,  
     chimneys of; Wren Building, chimneys of.  
 Chinquapin trees, 381.  
 Chinese grammar, 374.  
 Chiphead, William, 56.  
 Chiswell, Mr., 125.  
 Chocolate, 99.  
 Chopping block, 187.  
 Christ Church, Norfolk, Va., 682.  
 Christ Church Parish, Middlesex Co., 149.  
 Christanna, 122.  
 Christian, Mr., 221, 328, 339, 435, 471.  
     house of, 481.  
     Major, 446.  
     Edmund, 310, 328, 339, 446.  
     Turner, 473.  
 Christie, James, 297.  
 Christmas, 74, 75, 86, 89, 94, 95, 96, 99, 100.  
     "barring-out" of masters before, See "Barring-out."  
     vacation at, vii.  
 Church of England, 10, 14, 31, 53, 152, 238.  
 Churches, 18, 46, 79, 82.  
     at Middle Plantation, 33.  
     hospitals in, 244, 586.  
     in Williamsburg, 475. See also Bruton Parish Church.  
 Churchill, Mr., 6, 19.  
     William, 9, 19.  
 Cider, 135, 136, 163, 340, 649.  
 Cinnamon, 178.  
 Cistern pipe, 441.  
 Cisterns, 441, 444, 459.  
 City Hotel, 427, 428, 544, 620.  
 Civil War, college buildings used in, xiii, 581, 582, 583,  
     584-596. See also Fire, 1862.  
     college company formed in, 575, 577, 579.

Civil War (continued)

college exercises suspended during, 1861-1865, 579, 580, 582, 583-584, 594, 650.

college losses in, xiv, xv, 633-635, 646, 651, 654, 679.

See also Fire, 1862.

Clamps, 447, 453.

Clark, Colin, 496.

Clarke, Mr., 344, 478.

Philip, 41.

Class rooms, See Lecture rooms.

Classical school, 395, 419.

Clay, Mr., 209.

Clayton, Mrs., 175.

Clements, Francis, 58.

Clergy, in Virginia, i, ii, 1-2, 3, 4, 10, 17, 25, 49, 51, 64, 81,

82, 85, 89, 104, 127, 128-128-b, 162, 167, 171, 172, 204, 316, 317, 579, 649.

conventions of, See meetings of.

education of, i, 10, 17, 316, 317. See also Divinity School.

meetings of, ii, 104, 127, 128-128-b, 171, 172, 510, 549, 649.

proposals for college by, 1-2, 3, 4.

salaries of, 4.

Scotchmen in, 64.

subscriptions for college taken by, 3, 4.

Clerks (clergymen), 25.

Clerks of College, 56, 57, 58, 99-100, 146.

salary of, 56.

Cleverdon, Herbert, 684.

Cleverdon, Varney, & Pike, 684.

Cloaks, 221.

Clockmakers, 682.

Clocks, at Bruton Parish Church, 485.

at Capitol, 105, 262.

at College, 225, 289, 293, 295, 298, 299, 308, 311, 377, 427, 514.

astronomical, 514.

cleaned, 308.

described, 427.

presented to College (1919), 682.

repairs to, 225, 289, 293, 295, 298, 299, 311.

strings for, 189.

Close-stools, 188.

Closets, See Brafferton; President's House; Wren Building, closets in.

Clothing, 201.

for Indians, 211.

for students, 180, 218. See also Academic dress.

for professors, 184.

Cloves, 178.

Coaches, 78.

- Coal, 161, 169, 275, 297, 370, 395, 404, 410, 415, 421, 425,  
 447, 452, 467, 469, 479, 554, 574, 576, 674.  
 anthracite, 410.  
 pit, 275.  
 shovels for, 447.  
See also Heating.
- Coats, 184.
- Cocke, Mr., 238.  
 Mrs. Isabella, 179, 181-a.  
 John, 290.  
 General John H., 508.  
 Richard, vii, 150.
- Cockfights, 170-b.
- Cockloft, 312.
- Coffee, 218, 219.
- Coffee mill, 178.
- Coffin plate, (1770), 199
- Coffins, 186, 199, 200, 503, 505, 506, 513, 550.
- Coke, George H., 449.  
 H. C., 681.  
 John, 295, 297, 449.
- Cole, Dr., 333.  
 Mr., 402, 404, 639.  
 J., 301.  
 Jesse, 308, 314, 397, 399, 404.  
 Dr. Jesse, 342.  
 Roscow, 300, 301, 305, 321.  
 William, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 14, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29.  
 trustee of College, 13, 25, 27, 28.  
 visitor, 26.
- Cole & Durfy, 471.
- Cole & Sheldon, 331.
- Coleman, Mr., 297, 409.  
 Mrs., 420, 421.  
 Mrs. Cynthia Beverley Tucker, 676-677. See also Washington, Mrs.  
 William, 290, 306.
- Coles, D. S., 427.  
 Isaac A., 279.
- Collars, Dutch, 56.
- College Cemetery, 509, 577. See also Chapel, burials in.
- College farm, 325.
- College Hotel, xii, 523, 526, 527, 530, 531, 533, 547, 548, 559,  
 565, 573, 599, 622, 662, 666, 667.  
 board charged in, 580, 645, 648. See also Students, expenses of.  
 boarders in, 599, 630.  
 description of, (c. 1870) 630; (1888) 673.  
 gutters on, 644.  
 occupied by Mr. Harrell, 594.  
 occupied by Col. Harrison, 667.  
 occupied by Mr. R. Richardson, 667.  
 purchased (1859) xii, 523, 533.  
 repairs to, xiii, 554, 598, 613, 617, 620, 638, 639, 640, 641,  
 642, 643, 644, 645, 654, 655, 656, 658, 673, 675.  
 roof decayed, 644.

- College Hotel (continued)  
 rooms in, 599, 630, 673.  
 sale of recommended, 642, 667.  
 steward in, 581, 594, 599, 673. See also Stewards.  
 students in, 599, 625, 630, 673.  
 torn down, 630.  
 value of (1882), 664. See also Ewell Building.
- Colleges, attempts to establish, i, 1-3. See William and Mary College.
- Collins & Company, 352, 353, 359.
- Collins & Heath, 623, 635.
- Collinson, P., 183.
- Collinson & Company, 183.
- Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., ment. opp. p. 162, 683, 687.
- Colors, paint, 448-449, 452, 537, 549. See also Paint.
- Colquitt, Mr., 431.
- Columns, 396, 441, 445, 447, 448.
- Combs, 201.
- Commencement exercises, xii, 78, 336, 372, 483, 488-489, 499, 501, 533, 534, 536, 566, 626, 647-648.
- Commissaries to Bishop of London, 9. See also Blair, Rev. James; Camm, Rev. John; Dawson, Rev. Thomas; Dawson, Rev. William; Horrocks, Rev. James.
- Committee for the Revisal of Laws, 79.
- Committee of Plantations, 38.
- Common Room, College, 166, 181-a, 185, 186. See also Rooms.
- Commons, 233. See also Meals, in College.
- Compasses, 190, 321, 427.  
 Gavallo's, 427. See also Apparatus, mathematical; philosophical.
- Compositions, 196.
- Compton, Henry, 27, 61, 62. See also London, Bishop of.
- Concerts, 169, 170.
- "Concord," 427.
- Conductors, 203.
- Confederate Army, xiii, 579, 581, 582, 583, 584, 589, 590, 594, 595, 635, 636, 646, 651.
- Confederate Cavalry, xiii.
- Confederate States, 579, 581, 582, 583.
- Congress, Continental, 226-a, 488, 538, 548.
- Congress, U. S., 683.  
 books presented to College by, 477.  
 claim of College for damages made to (1781-1782), 247, 249, 426, 431, 462-463.  
 claim of College for damages (1861-1865), xiv, xv, 590, 623, 626-627, 631, 633-636, 638, 642, 651, 670, 678, 679.
- Constables, 82, 83.
- Continental Congress, See Congress, Continental.
- Contractors, 541, 544, 568, 678. See also Builders; Undertakers.
- Contributions to College, See William and Mary College, contributions.
- Convicts, 521.
- Convocation room, vi, 122, 124, 127. See also Rooms, Wren Building.
- Conway, Mr., 156, 201.
- Cook & Treat, 602, 603, 604.
- Cook-maid, 97.
- Cooks, College, 97, 144, 164, 181, 329.  
 aprons for, 164.
- Cooper, George, 3.
- Coopers' work, 164, 207, 213.

- Copper, 185, 192, 412, 413.  
 Copper plate from Bodleian Library, opp. p. 162, 684.  
 Copy books, 168-a.  
 Corbin, Mr., 121, 308.  
     Gowen, 20.  
 Corn, 57, 177, 187, 242.  
 Corn bins, 187.  
 Corn fields, 107, 152-a.  
 Corner stone, 509.  
 Cornwallis, General, x, 240, 242, 590.  
     in President's House, x, 240.  
 Coste, Jean Francois, 245, 248, 249.  
     degree conferred on, 248, 249.  
     oration by, 249.  
 Cotton, 452, 453.  
 Council, ii, iv, v, vi, viii, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,  
     12, 19, 20, 21, 29, 30, 33, 36, 37, 38, 41, 46, 47, 49,  
     51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 60, 68, 71, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,  
     81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 97, 101, 104, 105, 110, 115,  
     116, 135, 136, 139, 157, 165, 166, 167, 180, 199, 227, 256.  
     attends Botetourt's funeral, 199.  
     chamber of, in Wren Building, 79, 87, 97, 97-a.  
     See also meetings of.  
     clerk of, 101.  
     inquiry by into fire of 1705, 104, 105, 110.  
     meetings of at Mr. Byrd's (1701), 78.  
     meetings of at College, vi, viii, 68, 73, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81,  
     84, 97, 165, 166 & n.  
     orders of, 56.  
     president of, 115.  
     records of, 101.  
 Council chamber, 5, 9. See also Council, chamber of, in Wren Bldg.  
 Council library, 256.  
 Council office, 87, 90.  
 Councillors, 63, 173.  
 Coursey, Henry, 41.  
 Court of St. James, 115, 118.  
 Courthouses, 49, 79.  
     in Williamsburg, 267, 315, 514, 522, 586.  
     citizens meetings at, 315, 522.  
     hospitals in, 586.  
     new (1859), 514.  
 Courtyard, 226-a. See also Yard, William & Mary College.  
 Courts, moot, 237.  
 Covered way, 441, 459, 479, 480.  
     at Brafferton, 479, 480.  
     at President's House, 459.  
 Cowles, David S., 461, 464.  
 Cowles, S. & Company, 450.  
 Cows, 297, 355, 671. See also Cattle.  
 Craddock, Mr., 58.  
 Crampton, William, 542.  
 Craig, Mr., 180.

- Craig (continued)  
 William, 105, 123.  
 Crease, Thomas, 159, 161.  
 Cresswell, Nicholas, 227.  
 Cronin, David Edward, 589.  
 Crowbars, 447.  
 Crowninshield, Benjamin, 287, 288.  
 Crump, Judge, 667.  
     Mr., 397, 628.  
     Joshua, 310.  
     Judge, W. W., 597.  
     William W., 416.  
 Crutchfield, A. F. & Company, 576.  
 Cryer, George, 57.  
 Culpeper, Lord, 20, 22.  
 Cupola, of Wren Building, 83, 105, 106, 107, 108, 113, 131,  
     226-a, 277, 406, 475, 484, 614, 649, 674. See also Wren Building.  
 Cupolas, in Williamsburg, 277.  
 Currants, 181-a.  
 Cushions, 388, 478.  
 Custis, Mr., 478, 554.  
     George Washington Parke, 281.  
     James W., 534, 574.  
     John, 3, 39, 104, 126.  
     John Parke, 205, 207, 208.  
 Customs, Collectors of, 37.  
     Commissioners of, 22, 32.  
 Cutlery, 183, 189, 192.  
 Cypher, College, on boundary stone, opp. p. 38.  
     on fire buckets, 124.

D.

- Dade, Mr., 221.  
 Daguerreotype, of College, op. p. 485, 489-n.  
 Daguerreotype artist, 489.  
 Dairy, College, 439, 472.  
 Dale, Dr. William J., 587, 588.  
 Dame, J. C. 494.  
 Dampers, 469.  
 Dancing, in Hall, 102.  
 Dancing masters, 123, 159.  
 Dancing school, at College, 123, 158-a - 159.  
 Dandridge, Mrs. 218.  
 Daugherty, George, 422.  
 Davenport, Mr., 173, 175.  
     Joseph, 681.  
     Matthew, 206.  
 Davidson & Company, 201.  
 Davies, Edward (pirate), iii, 55.  
     William, 332.  
 Davis, Mr., 19, 55.  
     Capt. John, 240.  
     Oliver, 603, 604.  
 Dawson, N. H. R., 669.  
     Rebecca, 175.

Dawson (continued)

- Thomas, 170, 171, 172, 173-a.
  - daughter of, 174-175.
  - education of, 162-163.
  - Indian master, 163.
  - letters of, 168, 172-173, 173-a, 174-175, 177-178.
  - letters to, 176.
  - president (1755-1761), viii, 173-a, 175.
  - purchases of from Printing Office, 168-a, 183-a.
  - to London for ordination, 162.
  - usher, 163.
- Mrs. Thomas, 175.
- Warrington, 241, 246, 251.
- Rev. William. 152, 152-a, 168, 170.
  - books bought by, 167, 168-a, 169.
  - description of College by, vii, 154-155.
  - diploma, 166.
  - habit and hood of (1747), 166.
  - letters of, vii, 154-155, 162-163, 164-165, 166, 167, 168.
  - letters to, 169.
  - president of College (1743-1752), viii, 170.
  - professor of philosophy, vii, 149, 152.
  - purchases of from Printing Office, 167, 168-a.
  - purchases of prints and pictures, 169.
- Daybrooks, Mrs. 363.
- Deal boards, 99.
- Deans, John E., 560, 568.
- Dearstyne, Howard, 683-n.
- Debating Society, 478.
- Decanters, 163.
- Declamations, in Latin, 205.
- Declaration of Independence, 311, 386, 488.
  - signers of, 488.
- Deed for College Land, 55.
- Degrees at William and Mary College, 142, 196, 206, 257, 295, 372.
  - awarded in Chapel, 295.
  - Bachelor of Arts, 142, 196, 206.
  - Doctor of Civil Laws, 248.
  - Doctor of Law, 248, 314-315.
  - Doctor of Physic, 248, 249.
  - honorary, conferred on Gen. Chastellux, 248.
    - conferred on Dr. Coste, 248, 249.
    - conferred on B. Franklin, 173.
    - conferred on T. Jefferson, 248.
    - conferred on Gen. Lafayette, 314-315.
  - how obtained, 273-274.
  - Master of Arts, 142, 173.
  - requirements for, 285.
  - time of taking, 238, 274.
- De la Pena, C. 333, 344, 348, 349, 351, 354, 365.
  - librarian, 348.

- Delawafer, Lionel, iii, 55 & n..  
 Demijohns, 300.  
 Democrats, 475.  
 DeNeufville, Mr., 370, 379.  
     John A., 304, 305, 311, 382.  
     P. R., 290, 298.  
 Derby, Earl of, 611, 618, 650.  
 Dering, William, 159.  
 Desks, 163, 187, 215, 350.  
     in school, 187.  
     walnut, 163.  
 Deverger, Peter, 298.  
 Devit, Phoebe, See Divit.  
 Dew, Mr., 359.  
     Thomas R., 335, 343, 350, 353, 359, 360, 361, 362, 367, 370,  
         384, 391, 392-393.  
         house of, 670.  
         letter of, 392-393.  
         portrait of, 430, 549.  
         president of College (1836-1846), xi, 392, 393, 394,  
             395, 397, 398, 401, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408,  
             411, 412, 414, 415, 417, 418, 419, 420, 423, 426,  
             428, 433, 549, 657.  
         professor, 335, 343, 350, 353, 359, 360, 361, 362, 367,  
             370, 384, 391, 392-393.  
 Dewsville, 392.  
 Dial posts, 299, 529. See also Sun dial.  
 Dice, 170-b.  
 Dickson, M. T., 367, 368, 369.  
 Dietz & Company, 570, 574.  
 Digges (Diggs), Miss, 213.  
     Mrs. 227.  
     Dudley, 94, 104.  
     Edward, 212, 219. See also Ned Diggs.  
     Maria, 216-219.  
         room of, 227.  
     Ned, 212, 216, 217, 218, 219. See also Diggs, Edward.  
 Dilk, Rodwell, 297.  
 Dining rooms, 432, 566. See also Common Room; Commons;  
     Great Hall; Meals; Rooms.  
 Dinners, 171, 181, 181-a, 184, 185, 193, 217, 218, 219, 237,  
     566, 649.  
     in basement room, 566.  
     in Great Hall, 171, 193, 181-181-a, 217, 218, 219.  
     See also Meals.  
 Dinwiddie, Mrs., 174, 175.  
     Robert, 173-a, 174, 176, 400.  
         arms of, 400, 425.  
         books presented by, 400, 425, 486.  
         gifts of, 425, 619.  
         letters of, 174, 176.

- Diplomas, for honorary degrees, 173, 248.  
 from Mr. Fothergill, 166.  
 plates for, 308, 371.
- Dipper, John, 363.
- Divinity School, at William & Mary College, vii, viii, ix, 1, 4,  
 13, 17, 25, 31, 59, 93, 133, 137, 142, 144, 153, 173,  
 177, 195-a, 204, 226-a, 232, 236, 238, 254, 259, 266,  
 277, 278.  
 abolished (1779), ix, 232, 238, 254, 259, 278.  
 holidays in, 144.  
 lectures in, 177.  
 professors in, vii, viii, 1, 8, 13, 17, 138, 142, 149, 183-a-n,  
 194, 203-204, 232, 236, 237, 253, 254, 266.  
 living in College, 177.  
 marriage of, 194.  
 salary of, 1, 138. See also Professors, salaries of.  
 room for, 226-a.  
 students in, 173, 204, 226-a.  
 statutes concerning, 142, 144.  
 subjects taught in, 142, 144, 236.  
 terms of, 144, 195-a.
- Divit, Phoebe, 181-a, 218.
- Dixon, John (Professor), 203-204, 214, 216.
- Dobson, Mr., 310.  
 Judah, 395, 404, 410, 411, 413, 414, 415.  
 Thomas, 302, 304, 305, 308.
- Dod, Benjamin, 169.
- Doe skin, 37.
- Doggett, Cyrus L., 543.
- Dogs, 107, 192-b, 499.
- Dolland, Peter, 190.
- Donaghe, William W., 299.
- Donaghey, John, 291, 293.
- Donations to College, See William and Mary College, contributions  
 to; donations to.
- Donnegan, M., 664.
- Donnys, Davy, 58.
- Doorkeepers, 125.
- Doors, See Brafferton, doors of; President's House, doors of;  
 Wren Building, doors of.
- Doorsills, 437.
- Dormer windows, See Windows, dormer. Also Brafferton; President's  
 House; Wren Building.
- Dormitories, in Wren Building, 169-170, 181-a, 209, 268, 346,  
 493, 501, 585.  
 arches in, 493.  
 chimneys in, 493.  
 curtains in, 169-170.  
 new, 501.  
 old, 209, 268, 501.  
 rafters in, 493.  
 rebuilt, 493.  
 removed from Wren building, 527.  
 staircases to, 209.
- Dormitories, new, 678, 681.

- Douglas, Mr., 516.  
     William R. C., 515, 537.
- Dove, Captain, 84.  
     John, 543.
- Dowlass, 211.
- Downes, Mr., 432.
- Downholme Parke (England), ii.
- Doxhill estate, 462, 463.
- Doyle, Charles, 101.
- Dragoons, 81, 82.
- Drains, at College, 97-a, 258, 264, 363, 364, 442.  
     garden, 258, 264.
- Drawing knives, 351.
- Dress, academic, 166, 173, 184, 200. See also Caps; Gowns; Habit.  
     in Virginia, 184.
- Dressers, in kitchen, 439, 440.
- Drew, Mrs., 467.
- Drewidz, John, 263.
- Drills, 447.
- Drinker, & Morris, 417, 427, 431, 432, 435, 461. See also Smith,  
     Drinker & Morris.
- Drinking, in College, 369, 370, 372, 384, 389, 410, 499.  
     rules concerning, 499.  
     See also Students, drinking of; misconduct of.
- Drum lines, 57.
- "The Drummer," 158.
- "The Drunken Peasant," 170.
- Drysdale, Hugh (Lt. Gov.), 134-135, 137, 138.
- DuBourg, Baron Cromot, 241.
- Ducks, 218.
- Duell, Prentice, 684, 685, 686.
- Duels, at College, 286.
- Dufort, Mr., 297.
- Duke, Henry, 3.
- Duke of Gloucester Street, 211, 226, 242.
- Dunegan (Dunnegan), M., 601, 604, 605, 606, 623.
- Dunlap, A., 422, 570.  
     James, 555.
- Dunmore, Charlotte, Countess of, 218.  
     John Murray, Earl of, op. p. 206, 214, 538.  
     visitor of College, 206, 214.
- Dunnegan, M. See Dunegan.
- Dupuis, A, 189.  
     Abrm., 192.
- Durfey, G. & Company, 473.  
     William, 457.
- Durfey & Lee, 606.
- Dutch collars, 56.
- Dutch elms, 419. See also Trees.
- Dutch ovens, 454.

- Duties, iii, x, 18, 22-24, 28, 35, 36, 37, 38, 54, 55, 58,  
59, 60, 62, 64, 91-92, 94, 97, 114, 134-135, 136,  
137-138, 139, 140, 141, 152-b, 155-156, 157, 158, 235,  
236, 237, 267, 277.  
on furs and skins, iii, 35, 36, 37, 55, 58, 59, 60-62, 155,  
157, 235, 236, 277.  
on liquors, viii, 1, 17, 35, 134-135, 136, 137-138, 139, 140,  
141, 152-b, 156, 158, 235, 236, 277.  
on tobacco, iii, x, 18, 22, 24, 28, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 61,  
64, 91-92, 94, 97, 114, 138, 155-156, 157, 235, 236, 267,  
277.

E.

- "Eagle" (galley), 94.  
"Eagle Point," Gloucester County, 555.  
Early, Samuel H., 372.  
Earthenware, 183, 189, 191, 201.  
East, Mr., 444.  
    William, 472, 474.  
Easter, 195-a.  
Easter term, 144, 195-a.  
Eastern Lunatic Asylum, 576. See also Eastern State Hospital.  
Eastern State Hospital, college records stored in, xiii, 576, 595.  
Eaves, 674.  
Ebon, Rev. Samuel, 3, 4.  
Eddings, Mr., 107.  
    William, 107.  
Edinburgh, University of, i.  
Edloe, Mr., 393, 401, 614.  
    Henry, 402.  
    William, 418, 421, 427.  
Edwards, Mr., 58, 67.  
    William, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12.  
Effingham, Francis, Lord Howard of, ii-n, 11, 14, 16.  
Ege, J. B. & H. L., 424, 429, 430.  
Eggleston, Mr., 209, 217.  
    Mrs., 218, 291.  
    Joseph, 216.  
Eggs, 218.  
Electrical apparatus, 327. See also Apparatus.  
Electrical machine, 191, 446.  
Elgar, John, 183, 201.  
Elizabeth City County, 81.  
Ellington, Frans., 183.  
Ellis, Richard, 295.  
Elliot, William, 542.  
Elm trees, 301, 419, 427, 508.  
    insects attack, 419.  
    See also Trees.  
Emett, Dr., 325.

- Empie, Rev. Adam (President, 1827-1836), xi, 333, 335, 343, 344, 346, 347, 348, 351, 352, 353, 354, 359, 362, 363, 365, 366, 367, 370, 371, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 391-392, 657.  
 family of, 365.  
 letter of, 391-392.  
 resignation of, 391.
- Endowments, See William and Mary College, endowments for; funds of.
- England, ii, iii, vii, viii, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 31, 38, 40, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 59, 66, 75, 79, 80, 82, 84, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 98, 99, 116, 123, 128-a, 226-a, 239, 578-579.  
 accounts sent to, 94.  
 agent for College in, 117. See also Perry, Micajah.  
 bishops in, 15, 16.  
 James Blair in, ii, iv, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15-16, 19, 20, 23, 53, 54, 63-68, 92, 93, 95, 102, 103.  
 Cherokee chief to visit, 181.  
 church of, See Church of England.  
 donations to College in, 57-58. See also William and Mary College, contributions to; donations to; subscriptions to.  
 furniture from, 123, 124.  
 gifts from, 611, 618, 650.  
 goods ordered from, 177-178, 183, 185, 189, 191-192, 201.  
 laws of, 17.  
 professors and masters from, ii, 1, 14, 16, 59, 74, 124, 125, 128-a, 128-b, 146, 149, 184.  
 John Randolph in, 153-154, 155.  
 schoolmasters from, ii, 14, 16, 128-a. See also Grammar masters.  
 students sent to, 82.  
 subscriptions for College from, 14, 17, 18, 40, 52, 73, 78.  
 tobacco sent to, 28. See also Tobacco.  
 workmen from, 55, 56, 57, 116.
- English, Dr. Thomas Dunn, 645, 655.
- English High Court of Chancery, xiv, 631, 644, 679.
- Engravers, 169.
- Engravings, ordered from England, 169, 215.
- Entertainments, at College, 626. See also Balls; Celebrations; Concerts; Plays.
- Eolina, 363.
- Epiphany, 144, 195-a.
- Episcopal Church, 316, 317.
- Episcopal rubric, 128, 128-a.
- Eppes, Francis, 3.
- Escheated lands, 18, 23, 24.
- Escutcheons, coffin, 199.
- Etchings, 215. See also Engravings.
- Etna Insurance Company. See Aetna.
- Europe, 18, 238.
- Evans, John, 74.  
 Thomas, 216.

- Evarts, William M., 660.  
 Everard, Mr., 255.  
 Evergreens, at College, vii, 154. See also Trees.  
 Ewell, Benjamin S., xi, xv, 434, 435, 446, 449, 451, 452, 454, 455, 457, 459, 460, 465, 467, 468, 471, 472, 479, 481, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 498, 500, 503, 508, 509-510, 511, 512, 515, 519, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 528, 531, 532, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 544, 545, 546, 550, 551, 553, 554, 557, 561, 565, 566, 569, 570, 571, 579, 590, 592, 595, 596, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 613, 614, 615, 617, 623, 624, 629, 630, 633, 634, 638, 650, 652, 654, 656, 658, 659, 660, 663, 664, 665, 667, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673.  
 acting bursar, 650.  
 colonel, 610, 667, 669, 671.  
 family of buried in college cemetery, 509.  
 letters of, 446, 500, 592, 670.  
 president of College (1848-49 and 1854-1888), xi, 434, 435, 449, 491, 493, 496, 503, 511, 515, 521, 523, 525, 528, 531, 532, 535, 537, 545, 546, 551, 557, 565, 566, 579, 596, 599, 601, 603, 605, 609, 615, 623, 624, 629, 630, 634, 638, 650, 656, 658, 660, 663, 669, 671, 672, 673.  
 professor, 457, 459, 460, 465, 467, 472, 479, 510, 523, 538, 544, 561, 569, 602, 604, 605, 606, 607, 614, 623, 629, 633.  
 report on condition of College by, 1865, 593-596.  
 retired as president, xv.  
 rings bell, 669.  
 Mrs. Elizabeth Stoddert, 507, 508.  
 Lizzie, 508.  
 Rebecca, 507.  
 William S., 508.  
 Ewell Building, 630. See also College Hotel.  
 Ewing, J. Hervey, 486.  
 Galin W., 190-n.  
 Exall, Mr., 521, 523, 526, 528.  
 Henry, 531. 285,  
 Examinations, at College, 142, 144, 148, 238, 266, /296, 399.  
 given in Great Hall, 144  
 how given, 273-274. See also Students, examinations of.  
 Eye glasses, 190.

F.

- Fairbanks & Company, 530.  
 Fane, Mr., 141.  
 Farley, Francis, 196-a.  
 Farnifold (Farnifold), Rev. John, 3, 4, 9, 13, 25, 26.  
 Fasting, day of, 79.  
 Fauce, Stephen See FFouace, Stephen.  
 Fauntleroy, Mr., 344.  
 Fauquier, Francis (Lt. Gov.), 19, 173-a, 176.  
 "Fauquier" (ship), 183.  
 Fauquier County, 201-a.

- Faxon, Eben, xii, 525, 527, 528, 535, 537, 538, 539, 544,  
545-546, 551, 562, 563, 568.
- Featherbeds, 56. See also Beds.
- Feathers, 179.
- Federal Army, xiii, 591-592.  
at William and Mary College, xiii, 591-592, 594, 598, 608,  
635-636, 646.  
damage to College by, xiii, 591-592, 594-595, 598, 646,  
650, 678, 679. See also Fires, 1862.
- Fences, College, 152-a, 173, 183, 186, 187, 188, 192-b, 321,  
324, 325, 355, 365, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 413, 423,  
436, 437, 438, 440, 441, 444, 459, 472, 586, 591, 594,  
595, 615, 626, 631, 633, 634, 638, 640, 643, 654, 664,  
666, 668, 673.  
Brafferton, 444.  
damaged, 379.  
destroyed, 591, 594, 633, 634.  
garden, 376. See also Gardens.  
Mr. Holt's, 173.  
old, 437.  
paling, 192-b. See also Pales, Paling.  
repairs to, 187, 321, 423, 459.  
value of, 595.  
wattle, 673.  
See also Pales, Palings, Posts, Rails.
- Fenders, 124.
- Fenton, B., 619.  
F., 605, 606, 614.
- Fenton & Jones, 668.
- Ferguson & Milhado, 422, 424, 465.
- Ferries, 198, 376.
- Fiddles, 281.
- Fifth Pennsylvania Cavalry, xiii, 584, 589, 591, 592, 593, 594, 635.
- Fincastle, George, Lord, 218.
- Finch, I, 376.
- Fine Arts, Professor of, ix, 232, 234, 236, 254, 278.
- Finney, John, 397.
- Fire battery, 340.
- Fire brick, 448, 454.
- Fire crackers, 382, 500.
- Fire engines, 124, 203, 212, 293, 513, 660.
- Fire grates, See Grates.
- Fire irons, 163.
- Fire ladders, 334, 336, 340, 660. See also Ladders.
- Fire pumps, 660.
- Firearms, 99, 100, 214, 228, 383, 499. See also Guns, Pistols.
- Fireplaces, 106, 109, 124, 161, 265, 346, 354, 359, 366, 397,  
428, 438, 444.  
furnishings for, 124. See also Andirons; Fenders; Fire irons;  
Grates; Pokers; Shovels.  
kitchen, 346, 444.

fireplaces (continued)

laundry, 444.  
 repaired, 438.  
 Rumfordized, 366.

Fires at William and Mary College, 1704 (Wren Bldg.), 84, 97-a.

(1705) Wren Building, vi, 101, 104, 105-108, 109, 110, 111,  
 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 118, 121, 124, 129, 131,  
 133, 137, 149, 167, 486, 491, 509, 548, 550, 551,  
 552, 556, 557, 579, 648-649.

causes of, 109-110, 111, 113.

depositions concerning, 105-108.

Mungo Ingles' letters concerning, 108-110, 111, 113-114.

Gov. Nott's letter concerning, 110.

traces of seen in 1859, 548, 550, 552.

(1781) President's House, x, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250,  
 255, 261, 265, 269, 270, 426, 431, 463, 650, 660.

See also President's House.

(1827) Wren Building, 333-334, 336.

(1859) Wren Building, xii, 510-515, 516-518, 521, 522-523, 526,  
 527, 529, 533, 542, 548, 551, 552, 553, 557, 559, 563, 565,  
 579, 593, 650, 670, 684.

citizens meeting concerning, 522-523.

estimate of damage in, 511, 513-514.

newspaper accounts of, 513, 515, 516-518, 523.

professors accounts of, 510-511, 511-512.

Mrs. C. B. T. Washington's account of, 514.

(1862) Wren Building, xiii, 584, 589, 591, 592, 593, 594, 597,  
 620, 626-627, 633, 635-636, 646, 650, 651, 654, 684.

account of, 635-636.

depositions concerning, 591, 594.

objects saved from, 594.

(1879) President's House, 660.

Fires, precautions against, 334, 336, 340.

See also buckets, fire-engines, ladders.

Firewood, 123, 125, 152-a, 180, 181-a, 182, 184, 192-b, 196, 197,  
 198, 209, 301, 310, 324, 346, 356, 359, 398, 399, 400, 409,  
 410, 464, 510, 512, 515, 630.

See also Fuel, Heating.

cutting of, 192-b, 197.

Fireworks, 82, 83.

Fish, 630.

Fitzhugh, Daniel, 228.

William, 3, 7.

Fitzswylson, William H., 310, 338.

Flagstones, 628.

Flanders, 15.

Flat's Bay, 189-a, n.

- Floor-cloths, 351.  
 Floor joists, 439.  
 Flooring, 441, 444, 445, 492, 493, 495, 502, 604.  
     See also Floors; Plank.  
 Floors, William & Mary College, 230, 396, 422, 423, 437, 438,  
     439, 440, 459, 492, 494, 512, 585, 586, 599.  
     See also Brafferton; President's House, Wren Building, floors of.  
 Florida, 488.  
 Flour, 232.  
 Flower roots, 159.  
 Floyd, Gov. J. B., 461.  
 Flue pipes, 400.  
 Foering & Thudium, 422, 424.  
 Foley, Rt. Rev. Arthur, 42.  
 Fontaine (Fontain), Mr., 162, 209.  
     Rev. Francis, vii, 149, 152, 162.  
     Peter, 162.  
     Col. William Winston, 516.  
 Food, for students, 181, 181-a, 189, 191, 201, 216, 217, 218, 219,  
     279.  
     from England, 189, 191, 201.  
     See also Breakfasts; Dinners; Meals; Meats; Suppers.  
 Ford, Mr., 162.  
     Edward, 162.  
     W., 161.  
 Forms, 161, 186.  
     in Chapel, 161.  
     in Grammar School, 186.  
     See also Benches; Pews; Seats.  
 Fornifold, John, 9, 13, 25.  
 Fort Monrce, 586.  
 Fort Pitt, 239.  
 Forts, 21.  
 Fossick, Samuel, 201.  
 Foster, Joseph, 3.  
     Thomas, 3.  
 Fothergill, Mr., 166.  
 Fouace, Mr., 58, 97, 98.  
     Rev. Stephen, 9, 13, 25, 26, 53, 54, 58, 59, 88, 89, 97, 144,  
         145, 148, 151, 152.  
     affidavit of, 88, 89.  
     donation to College, 58.  
     in England, 152.  
     rector of College, 53, 54, 59.  
     trustee, 25, 53, 54, 144, 145, 148, 151.  
 Foundation Day, 204, 205, 206, 274.  
     See also Transfer Day.  
 Foundations, for students, 192-a.  
     See also Scholarships.  
 Foundations laid, See President's House; Wren Building.  
 Founders of College, 13, 17. See also Trustees.  
 Fowl Houses, 472.

- Fox, Mr., 152-a.  
 Fox skins, 37.  
 Frames, picture, 169.  
 France, 10, 24, 249, 260, 262, 269, 341, 357, 518.  
     bills of exchange from, 249.  
     books from king of, 260, 262, 341, 357, 518.  
     See also Louis XVI.  
     funds for rebuilding President's House from, x, 249, 269, 426.  
     See also President's House.  
 Franklin, Benjamin, viii, 173, 259-260.  
     degree conferred on, viii, 173.  
     letter of (1784), 259-260.  
 Franklin Institute, 417, 418, 423, 429.  
 Franklin rod, 468.  
 Franklinian Society, 349, 350, 397, 405.  
     books presented by, 405.  
     room for, 349, 350, 397.  
 Frederick County, 201-a.  
 Fredericksburg, 395.  
 Free School System, 643.  
 Free Schools, 2, 3, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24, 30, 41,  
     See also Grammar School.  
 Freeman, Samuel, 183.  
 French Army, 22, 245, 246, 249, 250, 426, 431, 648, 660.  
     damage to College by, 431.  
     See also Fires (1781).  
 French frigate, 82.  
 French hospital, in Wren Building, x, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246,  
     247, 250, 265, 269-270, 462.  
 French language, 333. See also Modern languages.  
 French officers, 241, 244, 251.  
     in President's House, x, 246, 247, 250, 265, 269.  
     See also Fires (1781).  
 French squadron, 47.  
 Frenchman, College described by, 184.  
 Frigates, 82.  
 Fry, John & Company, 183, 189, 191, 201.  
     Joshua, vii, 148, 149, 152, 152-a, 162.  
     grammar master, vii, 149.  
     professor of mathematics, 162.  
 Fuel, 171, 177, 180, 181-a, 275, 337, 352, 394, 458, 477, 571,  
     630, 645, 648, 654.  
     professors provide their own, 177, 571.  
     students provide their own, 171.  
     See also Coal; Firewood; Heating.  
 Funds for College See William and Mary College, funds for.  
 Funerals, 198, 199, 200.  
 Funnels, 468.  
 Furnaces, 396.  
 Furnishings, See Furniture.

- Furniture, William & Mary College, xii, xiii, 64, 76, 110, 114, 115, 118, 123, 124, 163, 184, 186, 187, 188, 193, 197-a, 206, 212, 215, 246, 255, 344, 348, 354, 360, 361, 365, 382, 388, 399, 439, 440, 469, 471, 487, 499, 516, 518, 528, 535, 537, 558, 564, 584, 586, 590, 622, 627, 638, 640, 645, 649, 650, 663, 664, 666, 674.  
 burned, 1705, vi, 110, 112, 113-114, 115, 118, 124, 129.  
 burned, 1859, xii, 511, 512, 513-514, 515, 517, 518, 523, 525, 526, 529, 530, 533, 549, 551, 553, 558, 559, 564-565.  
 burned, 1862, xiii, 584, 590, 650.  
 condition of, 1884, 666.  
 destroyed, 627.  
 for students, 123, 469, 487, 516, 518.  
 in Blue Room, 354, 360, 361. See also Portraits.  
 in Chapel, 365.  
 in classrooms, 499. See also in lecture rooms.  
 in Grammar school, 186, 187, 188.  
 in kitchen, 74, 123, 124, 187, 439, 440.  
 in lecture rooms, 344, 354, 499, 512, 537.  
 in library, 348, 388, 399, 471, 622.  
 in President's House, 255. See also President's House.  
 in professors' rooms, 184, 215.  
 in students' rooms, See for students; Students, rooms of.  
 in usher's rooms, 163.  
 purchase of, 528, 535.  
 table, 193, 197-a.  
 value of, 664.  
See also: Andirons; Apparatus; Beds; Bedsteads; Benches; Bookcases; Books; Bookshelves; Bureaus; Candles; Candlesticks; Chairs; Chests; Desks; Dressers; Fenders; Fire irons; Forms; Grates; Pews; Portraits; Seats; Stoves; Tables.  
 Furs & Skins, duty on, iii, 35, 36, 37, <sup>38, 40, 54,</sup> 55, 58, 59-60, 62, 155, 157, 235, 236, 237, 277.

G.

- Gallery, in Wren Building, 105, 109.  
 Galt, Dr., 427.  
     Mr., 379.  
     D., 393.  
     Dickie, 398.  
     Dr. John M., 576.  
 Galt Fund, 577.  
 Gamble, Lucy, 293.  
 Gambling, by students, 266, 370, 384.  
     rules against, 170-b, 341.  
 Gaming, See Gambling.  
 Gant, Mr., 259.  
 Garden houses, 472.  
 Garden seeds, 159, 208, 212, 242.  
     listed, 212.  
 Gardeners, at William and Mary College, 144, 159, 161, 175, 197, 208, 212, 221, 234-a, 258, 320, 334, 337, 340, 341, 359, 376, 393.  
     for President, 320, 334, 337, 340, 359, 376, 393.  
     salary of, 161, 197, 208.  
     seeds listed by, 212.

- Gardens, William and Mary College, vii, 69, 88, 98, 131, 145, 149, 150, 154, 159, 187, 188, 209, 212, 226-a, 233, 234-a, 241, 247, 251, 258, 264, ~~302-a~~, 279, 297, 301, 302-a, 320, 324, 326, 340, 341, 356, 357, 367, 376, 379, 380, 398, 434, 437, 445, 471, 458, 509, 609.
- barn adjoining, 251.
  - drain in, 258, 264.
  - fence of, 376, 379. See also Fences; Pales; Palings.
  - for Brafferton, 458.
  - for masters, 98.
  - for President, 320, 337, 340, 434, 509.
  - kitchen, vii, 226-a, 233, 234-a. See also Gardens, vegetable.
  - paling for, 187, 188, 297, 379, 398, 437, 445.
  - parapet near, 247.
  - vegetable, vii, 212, 226-a, 233, 234-a, 302-a, 324, 356.
- Garland, William H., 314.
- Garret, Wren Building See Wren Building, Garret of.
- Garrett, Dr., 612.
- Mrs. Margaret, 186, 187, 208.
    - housekeeper, 208.
    - room of, 186, 187.
  - Dr. R. M., 591.
- Garrisons, 21.
- Gate posts, William & Mary College, 440, 586.
- stone, 586.
- Gates, William & Mary College, 105, 107, 123, 125, 288, 306, 321, 355, 359, 371, 381, 383, 384, 407, 436, 437, 440, 442, 447, 453, 468, 529.
- broken, 306, 384.
  - front, 440, 442.
  - hinges for, 447.
  - large, 383.
  - lock on, 355.
  - repairs to, 288, 321.
  - south, 355.
  - yard, 381.
- Gatewood, Mr., 479.
- Geese, 218.
- General Assembly of Virginia, ii, iii, v, vi, viii, xi, xv, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12-14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 50, 55, 59, 65, 73, 74, 76, 77, 80, 84, 86, 95, 97, 99, 100, 101, 106, 108, 111, 126-127, 134-136, 139, 140, 141, 149, 152-b, 155-158, 166, 180, 204, 225, 228, 232, 235, 236, 257-a, 277, 317, 318, 337, 354, 355, 400, 409, 425, 518, 553, 679.
- acts of mentioned, iii, v, viii, xi, xv, 3, 35, 36, 37, 50, 126-127, 134-136, 139, 140, 141, 152-b, 155-158, 228, 232, 235, 236, 257-a, 267, 679.
  - act amending charter (prepared 1779), 232, 234-a - 237.
  - act amending charter, 1887, 679.
  - act ascertaining the place for the College (1693), iii, 35, 36.
  - act directing building of Capitol and City of Williamsburg, v, 70, 71.

## General Assembly of Virginia (continued)

- act directing sale of public lands (1784), xi, 257-a.
- act establishing a normal school at College, xv, 663, 672, 679.
- act establishing scholarships, 126-127.
- act for better support of College (1734), viii, 155-158.
- act for facilitating payment of donations (1696 - not passed), 50.
- act regulating militia, 228.
- act removing capital to Richmond, xi.
- act transferring College to State of Virginia, xv.
- address by, to King and Queen, ii, 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10-11, 12, 16, 235.
- apparatus presented to College by, 204. See also Apparatus.
- books presented to College by, 156, 158, 317, 318, 337, 345, 355, 400, 425, 518, 553. See also Books.
- changes in charter considered by, 225, 232, 234-a - 237, 679.
- charter for College entered in records of, 34.
- clerks of, 5, 7, 11.
- founders for College recommended by, 8-9, 13, 17. See also Charter.
- funds granted College by, iii, viii, xi, xv, 156, 180, 236, 277. See also Duties; William & Mary College, funds of.
- instructions of to James Blair, 12-14, 17.
- meetings of at Wren Building (1700-1704), vi, 68-69, 73, 74, 76-80, 81, 84, 86, 87, 90, 95, 97, 100, 106, 111; (1747-1752) viii, 166-m.
- meetings of in Capitol, 87, 108.
- no aid given College by (1840), 409.
- proposals of for College, 17-18, 24-25.
- records of, 76, 77, 84, 86, 97, 101.
- removed to College, 76-77, 84, 101.
- revenues granted College by, See Duties.
- scholarships granted by, 126-127, 235.
- site of College considered by, iii, 6-9, 35, 36.
- General Congress, 224. See also Congress, Continental.
- General Court, vi, 73, 74, 84, 86, 89, 97, 99, 108, 122, 236.
  - meetings of at College, vi, 73, 74, 89, 97.
  - meetings of in Capitol, 86.
- General Court Room, Richmond, 324.
- Geological specimens, 431.
- George I (king of England), 135, 136, 137, 141, 152-b, 158, 653.
- George II, 151, 579, 653.
- George III, 181, 427, 653.
  - books presented by, 653.
  - gift to College, 427.
  - picture of, 181.
- Georgia, 592.
- Geradin, Mr., 290.
- German books, 568.
- Gerrard, Sir Samuel, 149.
- Ghischn ?, John D., 553.
- Gifts to William and Mary College See William & Mary College
  - donations to; gifts to; subscriptions to.
- Gigs, 318.
- Gilder family, 676.
- Giles, Thomas P., 368.
  - William B., 353.

- Gilliam, Mr., 555.  
     William F., 570.
- Gilman, Mrs. Daniel Coil, 670.
- Gilmer, Dr., 168.  
     Dr. George, 170.  
     Thomas Walker, 409.
- Gin twists, 286.
- Girders, 97-a, 439.
- Glass, 125, 200, 291, 293, 294, 298, 300, 305, 308, 311, 535,  
     546, 614.  
     duty on, 200.  
     from England, 189, 191, 201.  
     in folding doors, 334.  
     sash, 125.  
     window, 125, 147, 219, 242, 297, 299, 301, 318, 332, 334,  
         337, 343, 347, 354, 362, 363, 369-370, 378, 397, 398,  
         399, 410, 415, 436, 449, 465, 601, 663, 666, 672, 674.  
     broken by hail, 219.
- Glass cases, 427.
- Glass cutter, 665.
- Glasses, 163.
- Glaziers, 198.
- Glazing, 211, 263, 332. ~~233~~  
     at President's House, 263, 332.
- Glebe land, 134.
- Globes, 123, 189-a, 297, 419, 422.
- Gloucester County, 6, 33, 224, 446, 496, 522.  
     land in considered for site of college, 6, 33.
- Gloves, 180, 360.
- Glue, 452.
- Goal, 267.
- Godolphin, 23.
- Goldsmith, Mr., 417.
- Gooch, Lady Rebecca, 168, 173-a - 174, 175, 210, 220, 486.  
     gifts of to college, 210, 220, 486.  
     will of, 210.  
     William, 145, 151, 154, 164, 168, 174, 175, 210, 220-n.  
         attends opening of Chapel, 154.  
         criticizes college, 151.  
         letters of, 145, 151, 164.  
         son of, 145, 151.  
         wife of, see Gooch, Lady Rebecca..  
     family, 173-a - 174, 175.
- Good, Mrs., 217.
- "Good Intent" (ship), 191.
- Goodchild, Joseph, 189, 191, 201.
- Goode, John, 656, 659.
- Goodwin, Rutherford, opp. p. 162.  
     Dr. W. A. R., 683, 684, 685.
- Gordon, Lord Adam, 185.
- Governors of Virginia, 158-a, 167, 180, 184.  
     entertainments given by, 184.  
     Latin verses presented to, 29, 158-a. See also Latin verses.

- Governors of Virginia (continued)  
 students visit, 180
- Governors of William and Mary College See Visitors.
- Governor's Palace, See Palace.
- Governor's pew (church), 200.
- Gowns, academic, 166, 184, 200. See also Academic Dress.
- Graduates, William & Mary College, 25, 78, 111, 336, 337, 488.
- Graduations, See Commencement exercises.
- Graham, Rev. Richard, 168-a, 170, 175, 183-a, 192-b.  
 Professor of Mathematics, 170.  
 removal of, 175-176.  
 Samuel, 247.
- Grammar Masters, William and Mary College, iv, vii, 1, 14, 16, 38,  
 39, 48, 54, 55-n, 57, 58, 64, 70, 74, 85, 91-92, 103, 105,  
 110, 111, 114, 121, 123, 128, 128-a, 128-b, 129, 138,  
 141, 142, 148, 149, 151, 162, 174, 175, 176, 189-a, 194-195,  
 218, 253, 277, 296, 621, 624.  
 advance to (1693), 38.  
 barring out of See Barring out of Masters.  
 complaints concerning, 174-176.  
 from England, 14, 16, 38, 128-b.  
 marriage of, 194-195.  
 rooms of, 98. See also Grammar School, apartments for masters of.  
 salary of, iv, 1, 14, 55-n, 58, 64, 138.  
 statutes concerning, 141-142.  
See also Grammar School; Humanity Professor.
- Grammar School, William & Mary College, ii, iv, v, vi, ix, x,  
 xiii, xiv, 1, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 30, 31, 41, 48,  
 49, 54, 59, 60, 64, 69, 70, 74, 86, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94,  
 95, 96, 97-a, 98, 103, 110, 112, 113, 114, 116, 121,  
 122, 124, 129, 130-131, 134, 141-142, 144, 148, 149,  
 151, 162, 163, 173, 173-a, 174, 176, 186, 187, 188, 189-a,  
 193, 194, 195-a, 197-a, 204, 220, 223, 224, 226-a, 236,  
 238, 254, 259, 267, 277, 278, 285, 289, 322, 323, 326,  
 327, 333, 339, 352, 356, 357, 374, 375, 384, 387, 401, 405,  
 549, 567, 596, 600, 603, 607, 608, 612, 613, 615, 617, 620,  
 621, 624, 625, 627, 628, 629, 631, 638, 640, 649, 658, 663.  
 abolished, ix, 232, 233, 236, 238, 254, 278, 296.  
 academic dress in, 173, 200.  
 addresses by scholars in, 69, 70.  
 apartments for masters of, 98, 110, 114, 149, 175, 176, 177, 184,  
 388.  
 barring out of masters in, see "Barring out" of masters.  
 books used in (1727), 141-142.  
 box in, 187.  
 chimney of, 97-a, 231.  
 desks in, 187.  
 discontinued See abolished.  
 doors of, 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 113.  
 forms in, 186.  
 furniture in, 113, 115, 186, 187, 188. See also Furniture.  
 holidays in, 142, 220.

Grammar School (continued)

- hours of attendance, 286.
- house for, 48. See also Schoolhouse for.
- in Brafferton, xiv, 259, 625, 673.
- in Wren Building, v, vi-vii, 49, 74, 85, 90-91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 97-a, 98, 99, 100, 101, 110, 113, 114, 129, opp. 206, 549.
- repairs in, 186, 187.
- instructor in, 567.
- maps in, 113.
- masters of See Grammar Masters; Ushers; Writing Masters.
- punishments in, 192, 193.
- re-established, x, 277, 278, 282, 283, 322, 323, 326.
- rooms for, v, vii, 74, 96, 97, 100, 101, 110, 113, 129, 149, 175, 176, 186, op. 206, 224, 231, 378, 549.
- See also in Wren Building.
- rules concerning, 170-b, 171, 173, 177, 185, 192-b, 193, 195-a, 197-a, 206, 357. See also statutes concerning.
- scholars in, 48, 49, 54, 59, 74, 91, 94, 95, 96, 103, 105, 109, 110, 117, 128, 129, 130, 141-142, 143-144, 145, 146, 148, 170-b, 171, 172, 173, 173-a, 177, 180, 192-b, 195, 197-a, 216, 219, 224, 233, 254, 259, 277, 278, 323, 327, 649, 658, 668.
- academic dress for, 173.
- expenses in, 177, 277. See also Students, expenses of.
- number of (1702) v, 85; (1729) 148; (1762) 180; (1777) 226-a; (1795) 277, 278; (1808) 292; (1826) 327; (1827) 333; (1865) xiii, 600, 608; (1870) 624; (1872) 637; (1873) 640; (1874) 643. (1869) 615;
- prizes given to, 145-146.
- rooms of, 109, 209.
- school-house for, iv, 48, 56, 110, 116.
- school-house, new, for (1870) xiv, 613, 615, 617, 625, 627, 628, 629, 631, 638, 640. See also Grammar and Matty School.
- seats in, 186, 188.
- statutes concerning, 141-142, 143-144.
- students in See scholars in.
- subjects taught in, 141-142, 197-a, 236.
- terms of, 144, 195-a, 286, 352.
- ushers in See Ushers.
- Whaley trust fund for, xiv.
- whippings in, 193.
- windows in, 91.

Grammar and Matty School, xiv, 643-644.

Granary, 242.

Grandstands, 82.

Granite, 603, 604.

Grass, 226-a.

Grates, 97-a, 161, 184, 230, 265, 269, 272, 328, 377, 443, 447, 448, 450, 674.

at Brafferton, 328, 377.

at President's House, 230, 263, 407, 443..

at Wren Building, 97-a, 161, 184, 265, 272, 377, 443, 674.

carbon, 448.

iron, 328.

- Gravel walks, 192-b, 226-a.
- Graves, Captain, 499.  
 Mr., 303, 306.  
 Mrs., 218.  
 William, 297.  
 William F., 542.  
 William P., 300, 301, 303, 305, 308, 310, 312.
- Gray, Rev. Samuel, 25, 26, 102.
- "Great Hall," Wren Building, iv, v, vii, 68, 76, 80, 85, 87, 97,  
 97-a, 98, 100, 102 & n., 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113,  
 114, 119, 125, 129, 131, 133, 144, 149, 154, 166, 170,  
 171, 181-a, 185, 186, 188, 193, 204, op. 206, 216, 217,  
 218, 219, 220, 264, 268, 272, 275, 332, 343, 549, 649.  
 arch and trimmer of, 272.  
 arch over door of, 264.  
 burgesses meet in, See General Assembly, meetings of.  
 celebrations in, 204, 220.  
 chapel held in, 102.  
 chimney of, 272.  
 chimney over, 97-a.  
 concert in, 170.  
 dancing in, 102.  
 descriptions of, 131, 154.  
 doors of, 186, 188, 264.  
 entertainments in, 166.  
 examinations in, 144.  
 funeral oration for William III in, 85, 98.  
 gallery in, 109.  
 Grammar school in, 549. See also Grammar School.  
 hearth in, 268, 272.  
 Hugh Jones mentions, 131, 133.  
 library over, 549.  
 meals in, 171, 181-a, 185, 193, 216, 217, 218, 219, 275.  
 meetings of clergy in 171, 549. See also Clergy, meetings of.  
 orations in, 85, 98, 204, 220.  
 pictures in, 113-114.  
 plan of, op. p. 206.  
 repairs to, 272, 332. See also Repairs, William & Mary College.  
 sash glass for, 125.  
 steps to, 264.  
 uses of (ca. 1704), 97.  
 windows, round, in, 188.
- Greek taught, 13, 17, 31, 59, 141-142, 149, 153, 236, 253, 254, 277,  
 278, 603. See also Grammar School.
- Green, Mr., 33, 425.  
 A. W., 288.  
 Jobe, 484-485.  
 Ralph, Jr., 6, 33.  
 Thomas, 413, 414.
- Green & Allen, contractors, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538,  
 539, 542, 544-545, 546, 547, 563, 568.
- "Green Hill," Williamsburg, 291.
- Greenhow, Mr. 289.

- Greenhow (continued)  
 George, 298, 299.  
 John, 256, 263.  
 Samuel, 293.
- Greenland, 28.
- Green's land, 6, 33.
- "Greenspring," James City Co., 52, 116, 240.
- Gregory, John M., 411.
- Grep, John, 542.
- Gresham, Mr., 358, 359, 366, 377.  
 Joseph, 369.
- Griffin, Charles, 147.  
 James L. C., 532, 555.  
 R., 606.  
 S. S., 532, 555.
- Griffin & Millington, 429.
- Griffith, Mrs. Cornelia M., 445.  
 John W., 541.
- Grigsby, Hugh Blair, 493, 500, 504-n, 519, 520, 521, 524, 530, 538,  
 550, 552, 560, 565, 569, 570, 573, 592, 600.  
 book by, 560.  
 portrait of, 530.
- Grigsby Library Fund, 569, 570.
- Griswold, J. G., 510.
- Groceries, from England, 189, 191, 201.
- Grymes, John, 101.
- Gun, James, 424.
- Gunpowder, 73, 90, 91, 99, 100, 101.
- Guns, 96, 99, 100, 214.  
 field, 577. See also Firearms.
- Guthrie, Mr., 392, 401.  
 James, 396, 399.  
 William, 277-278.
- Gutters, William & Mary College, 109, 187, 400, 454, 572, 644, 674.  
 inside, 644.  
 lead, 109.  
 on College Hotel, 644.  
 on President's House, 400.  
 on Wren Building, 109, 187, 454 [?], 572, 674.  
 repaired, 187.  
 tin, 400.
- Guy, George W., 499.
- Gwatkin, Rev. Thomas (Professor), 196-a, 201-a, 203, 205, 214, 216,  
 218.  
 room of, 214.
- Gyfford, Robert, 201.
- Gymnasium, 482, 574, 681.

H.

- Haberdashery, 201.
- Habit, 166. See also Academic dress.
- Hackaday, John, 290.
- Hadley, Mr. Thomas, 51, 55-n, 57, 67, 68.  
 advance to, 57.  
 surveyor of College building, 67, 68.

- Hail storms, 219.  
 Hair, 264, 265, 268, 493.  
 Hair powder, 178.  
 Haliburton's stones, 417.  
 Hall, C., 350.  
     Frederick, 302.  
 Hall, Great See Great Hall, Wren Building.  
 Halls, Wren Building, 499, 549, 585, 685.  
     central, 549.  
     entrance, 685..  
     society, 549. See also Philamathean Society; Phoenix Society.  
     See also Corridors; Passages.  
 Hamar, Captain, 166.  
 Hambleton, Mr., 109.  
 Hamilton, Mr., 502.  
     William, 429.  
 Hampden, R., 23.  
 Hampden-Sydney College, 285, 658.  
 Hampton, Va., 577.  
 Hampton Court, 78.  
 Hanbury, Mr., 169, 177.  
     C. & O., 183, 189.  
     Capel & Osgood, 185, 191-192.  
     Osgood & Company, 201.  
 "Hanbury" (ship), 201.  
 Hanbury & West, 192.  
 Hankins, William, 294.  
 Hanover County, 567, 588.  
 Hanover Town, 240.  
 Hansford, C. C., 570.  
 Hardrick, William, 3.  
 Hardware, 500, 614, 664, 665, 668.  
 Hardy, Richard, 197.  
 Hardy & Bros., 493, 494, 495, 502, 535, 546.  
 Hare, Dr., 307, 323.  
 Harmer & King, 161.  
 Harold, Mr. 538. See also Harrell.  
 Harper Bros., 611, 615, 618, 650.  
 Harrell (Harrel), Mr., 581, 594.  
     Moses R., 497.  
 Harris, Mr., 414, 415.  
     Mrs., 218.  
 Harrison, Mr., 70, 99, 113, 114, 507, 508.  
     house of, 99.  
     lodged in College, 113.  
     Benjamin, i, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 19, 25, 50, 53, 54, 58, 93,  
         104, 113, 488.  
         burgess, 5; history proposed by, 113;  
         councillor, 104; survey by, 58; trustee, 13, 25, 50, 53-54;  
         visitor of College, 25, 26.  
     Benjamin, Jr., 50, 93.  
     Robert, 56, 57.  
     Sarah, i. See also Blair, Mrs. James.  
     William B., 485, 520.

- Harrow on the Hill, 255.  
 Hartwell, Dr., 587.  
     Henry, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 13, 24, 25, 26, 29, 38, 59-60  
         Present State of Virginia by, 59-60.  
         trustee of College, 13, 25.  
         visitor of College, 26.  
 Hartwood, Va., 542.  
 Harvard University, 138, 425, 435, 484, 491, 589, 670.  
     Boyle's charity to, 138.  
 Harvey, Edwin J., 290.  
 Harwood, Benjamin, 293.  
     Humphrey, 200, 213, 227, 230, 240, 252, 256, 258-259, 263,  
         264-265, 266, 267, 268-269, 270-271, 272.  
         bricklayer, 200, 213.  
     William, 259, 269.  
 Haskins, Mr., 345.  
 Hasps, 176, 447.  
 Hats, 83, 178, 183, 192-b, 201, 211.  
     boys', 178.  
     from England, 183, 201.  
 "The Haunted House" (play), 158.  
 Hawes, Walker, 327.  
 Hawks, Dr., 629.  
 Hawtrey, Edward, 184.  
     Stephen, 184.  
 Hay, James, 308.  
 Haymond, Mr., 41.  
 Hayward, Bartlett & Company, 450, 454, 468, 469, 554, 576.  
 Hazard, Ebenezer, 226-a.  
 Hearne, Thomas, 112.  
 Hearse, ornaments to, 200.  
 Hearths, 97-a, 231, 265, 268, 272, 438, 443.  
 Heath, James, 434.  
 Heating, 275, 310, 428, 458. See also Andirons; Coal; Fireplaces;  
     Firewood; Fuel; Grates; Stoves.  
 Hebrew taught, 13, 142, 144, 153, 236, 281. See also Divinity  
     School; Oriental Languages.  
 Henderson, Mr., 292.  
     James, 289, 290.  
 Henley, Capt., 427, 428.  
     Dr., 428.  
     Mr., 397.  
     John, 384.  
     R., 295.  
     Rev. Samuel (Professor), 205, 207, 214, 215, 216, 218, 255,  
         260-262.  
         books of burned, 215, 255, 261-262.  
         losses of in Revolution (1775), 215-216. See also books of.  
         sketch of mentioned, 255, 260.  
 Henley & Morris, 614. See also Morris & Henley.  
 Hennings, William W., 310.  
 Henrico, university at, i.  
 Henrico County, i, 65, 134.

INDEX -51.

- Henry, Prof. Joseph, 433.  
Patrick, 372.
- Hepburn, Andrew, 684.
- Hickory wood, 310.
- Hicks, Robert, 74.
- Hilary Term, 144, 195-a.
- Hill, Colonel, 58, 105, 109, 110, 113.  
lodging in College (1705), 109, 110, 113.  
Mr., 105.  
Edward, 3, 5, 7, 29, 52, 105.  
lodging in College, 105.  
G. B., 301, 308.
- Hinges, 300, 305, 344, 437, 439, 468, 447, 452, 453, 454.  
butt, 452, 453.  
gate, 447.  
hook and eye, 453.
- Hinson, John (pirate), iii, 55-n.
- Hitchcock, Dr. Alfred, 586, 587.
- Hoar, Mr., 631.  
George F., 646, 651.
- Hockaday, John, 293.
- Hodges, John, 70.
- Hogsheads, 56, 57.
- Holidays, at William & Mary College, 142, 144, 195 - 195-a.  
See also Terms at College.
- Holloway, John, 95.
- Holmes, Mr., 269, 563.  
John, 573, 574, 575, 602.  
Professor, 430, 431, 433.  
letters of, 461.
- Holms, B., 258.
- Holt, G. W., 542.  
Ned, 409.  
Rowland, 288.  
Thomas, 173.
- Holthaus, F. J., 452.
- Honor System, ix.
- Hoods, academic, 166.
- Hooker, William, 444, 451.
- Hooks, 447, 454.
- Hooper, Susanna, 107.
- Hop vines, 419.
- Hope, J. H., 544.
- Hopkins, W. F. (Prof.), 446, 459.
- Hornsby, Mr., 280, 281.  
William, 263.
- Horrocks, Rev. James, viii, 181, 183-c, 185, 191, 192, 200, 203.  
books of, 183-c, 207.  
cap and gown of, 200.  
commissary, 203.  
death of, viii.  
estate of, 207.  
President of College (1764-1771), viii, 185, 192, 200.  
to go to England, viii, 203.

- Horsemen, 81.
- Horses, 56, 57, 81, 83, 106, 107, 163, 170-b, 192-b, 215, 230,  
 321, 367, 368, 383-384, 436, 437, 441.  
 cart, 56, 321, 436-437.  
 hired, 57, 321, 436, 437, 441.  
 in college building, 367-368, 383-384.  
 of Robin Garter, 230.  
 of governor, 83.  
 of professors, 163, 215.  
 of usher, 163.  
 race, 170-b.  
 riding, 106, 107, 163, 215, 230.  
 rules against students' owning, 170-b, 192-b, 230.
- Horsewhips, 193.
- Hose, from England, 183, 201.
- Hospitals, at Flat's Bay, 189-a.  
 in Palace, (proposed) 224, 226, 246.  
 in Wren Building (proposed), 222, 223, 224, 226.  
 lunatic, 427. See also Eastern State Hospital.  
 Wren Building used as (1781-1782) x, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246,  
 247, 250, 265, 269-270, 462.  
 description of by Dr. Tilton, 245.  
 (1861-1862) xiii, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588,  
 589, 594.
- Hotels, 427, 428. See also City Hotel.
- House of Burgesses See Burgesses, House of.
- House of Delegates, 315.
- Housekeepers at College, 89, 93, 96-97, 103, 105, 114, 122, 133,  
 148, 171, 175, 179, 180-181-a, 186, 187, 193, 208, 209,  
 216-219, 225, 227, 231.  
 advertisement for man as (1763), 181-a.  
 complaints against, 216-219.  
 duties of, 148.  
 instructions to, 181-181-a.  
 rooms of, 186, 187, 216, 217, 218, 227, 231.  
See also Stewards.
- Houses, belonging to College, 94, 99, 221, 251, 257-a, 442, 443,  
 523, 526, 527, 530, 531, 533, 534, 547, 548, 591, 599, 600,  
 608, 664.  
 built for steward, 460, 467. See also Steward's House.  
 destroyed, 591.  
 disposed of, 251.  
 for masters, 98.  
 moved, 442.  
 Gov. Nicholson occupies, 94, 99.  
 repairs to, 569.  
 purchased for college, 523, 526, 527, 530, 531, 533, 534,  
 547, 548.  
 underpinning for, 443.  
 vested in, 257-a.  
See also College Hotel; Steward's House.

- Houses, in Williamsburg  
 country's, 105, 108.  
 near College, 363.  
 of Dr. Millington, 389.  
 rented for President, 256, 266, 270.  
 rented from Mrs. Mason's estate, 534.
- Houston, John, 289, 293.
- Howard of Effingham, See Effingham.
- Howe, Henry, 425.
- Howell & Bros., 456.
- Howison, Robert R., 435-436.
- Hubard, Dr., 670.
- Hughes, James, 147.  
 Robert M., 630, 646, 647, 678, 681.
- Huletts, Mr., 367.
- Humanity, Professor of, 70, 151, 218, 238, 282, 331, 335, 352, 356.  
See also Grammar Master.
- Humphrey, Dr., 165.
- Hunt, Mr., 401.  
 E., 468, 474,  
 Edward & Son, 196-a.  
 George, 101.  
 M. & Son, 420.  
 Uriah & Son, 422.
- Huntington, Henry E., Library, opp. 206.
- Hurt, Mr., 424, 471.  
 E., 448.  
 E. H., 429, 433.  
 Edward, 451, 455.  
 Edwin H., 442-444.
- Hydrostatic Press, 446.

I.

- Ice, 310.
- Ice houses, 479, 601.
- Illuminations in Williamsburg, 160.  
 at College, 83.
- Indian Company, 122.
- Indian Massacre, 1622, i.
- Indian Master, William & Mary College, vii, 120, 122, 123, 130, 131,  
 133, 134, 143, 150, 153, 163, 177, 185, 233, 236, 237, 253-254,  
 649.  
 accounts of, 185.  
 salary of, 177. See also Indian School, at William & Mary.
- Indian School, at Christanna, 122.
- Indian School, at William & Mary College, iv, vi, vii, x, 123, 124,  
 125, 134, 150, 153, 154, 163, 177, 184, 211, 212, 222, 226-a,  
 233, 236, 237, 253, 254, 257, 277, 516.  
 books for, 62, 123, 124, 153, 154, 155.  
 Boyle's legacy for, iv, vii, x, 61-62, 74, 75, 120, 121, 122, 129,  
 134, 138, 143, 147, 149-150, 153, 155, 185, 211, 236, 253, 277,  
 331.

- Indian School, at William & Mary College (continued)-  
 building erected for, vii, 131, 133, 134, 150, 153, 226-a.  
See also Brafferton.  
 firewood for, 184.  
 ink for, 123, 124.  
 master of, See Indian Master.  
 partition built in, 123.  
 scholars in, 62, 74-75, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125,  
 129-130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 147, 150, 153, 154,  
 165, 302-a, 331.  
 board (table) for, 62, 153, 200.  
 boarded in town, 134.  
 clothing for, 62, 150, 153, 211.  
 descriptions of, 147, 257, 302-a.  
 medicines for, 62, 150, 153.  
 number of (1712) 120; (1713) 121; (1716) 123; (1754) viii,  
 172; (1765) 185; (1771) 200; (1772) 205; (1773) 209;  
 (1774) 212; (1775) 214; (1776) 222; (ca.1786) 331.  
 quills for, 123, 124.  
 rooms in College for, 74-75, 123, 150.  
 statutes concerning, 143.  
 subjects taught in, 143, 153, 236.  
 success of, 147, 257, 302-a.  
 table board in, 200. See also board (table) for.  
 terms of, 144, 195-a.
- Indians, 78, 81, 82, 331.  
 attend celebration in Williamsburg (1702), vi, 81, 82  
 chief of Cherokees, 181.  
 children of, 74-75. See also Indian School, scholars in.  
 conversion of, 4, 25, 31, 125, 147, 149-150, 236.  
 education of, iv, 4, 25, 31, 62, 119, 120, 121. See also  
 Indian School, William & Mary College.  
 effect of education on, 147, 257, 302-a.  
 interpreters, 81, 302-a.  
 invasion by feared, 22.  
 queens of at Williamsburg, 82.  
 schoolmaster for, 147. See also Indian Masters  
 trade with, 74.  
 war with, 147.  
See also Cherokee Indians, Chickahominy Indians, Saponi Indians.
- Infirmary, William & Mary College, 179, 205, 209, 678, 681.  
 furnishings for, 179.  
 location of, 209.
- Ingles, Mungo, 57, 58, 70, 85, 91, 92, 93, 98, 100, 103, 108-110,  
 111, 113-114, 128, 128-b.  
 Pres. Blair criticized by, 91-92, 93, 98.  
 death of mentioned, 128-b.  
 grammar master, 57, 58, 85, 92, 93, 100, 128, 128-b.  
 housekeeper at college, 105.  
 left college, 105.  
 letters of, 103,, 108-110, 111, 113-114.  
 resignation as grammar master, 92, 93, 98, 103, 105.  
 rooms of in college, 98.

- Ingles, Mungo (continued)  
 salary of, 58.  
 servants of, 98, 106.
- Ingram, Mr., 213.
- Ink, 351.
- Ink powder, 123, 124, 168-a.
- Inkstands, 371.
- Innis, Elizabeth, 283.  
 James, 216, 283.  
 John, 445.
- Inns, 82.
- Instruments, 162, 190-191, 204, 239.  
 mathematical, 162 & n.  
 philosophical, 204.  
 scientific, 190-191.  
See also Apparatus.
- Insurance, on College, 291, 311, 402, 446, 461, 510, 514, 518, 529,  
 530, 548, 582, 592, 600, 602, 610, 665.
- "Integrity" (ship), 145.
- Ireland, 10, 15, 24, 82.  
 Blair lands in (1691), 15.
- Iron, bar, 229, 351.  
 old, 447.
- Iron flue pipes, 400.
- Ironmongery, 201, 301.
- Irons, 178, 328.
- Ironware, 161, 183, 189, 191, 201.
- Ironwork, 211, 427. See also Blacksmiths' accounts.
- Irvine, Alexander, (Professor), 146, 152. See also Irwin.
- Irving, Robert K., 372.
- Irwin, Alexander, vii, 149. See also Irvine.
- Izard, Mr., 270.

J.

- Jackson, Christopher, 122, 123, 125.  
 housekeeper, 125.  
 Indian master, 122, 123.
- Jacob, Z., 319.
- Jail, 267, 556.
- Jambs, 438, 439.
- James I (king of England), 18, 20, 83, 98.
- James, Mr., 445, 464, 478.  
 J. T., 421, 425, 427, 450, 451.  
 James T., 436-440.  
 Jo., 407.  
 John, 297.  
 John T., 423, 429, 430, 433, 461, 464, 465.
- James City (Jamestown), 2, 4, 29, 52, 71, 73, 76, 77.  
 Council at, 52, 73, 76.  
 records of Assembly removed from, 76, 77.
- James City County, 34, 39, 49, 68, 70, 73, 81, 149, 150, 194,  
 228, 253, 257-a, 369, 405.  
 bounds of, 194.

- James City County (continued)  
 college land in, 149, 150, 257-a. See also Site of College.  
 courthouse of, 39, 49, 253.  
 sheriff of, 39, 49, 68, 70, 73.
- James City Parish, i.
- James River, 36, 81, 122, 185, 211, 226-a, 376, 590.
- Jameson, General, 586.
- Jamestown, ii, iii, v, 40, 48, 71, 73, 74, 111, 128-a, 128-b, 257-a,  
 475, 548, 556.  
 capital at, 111.  
 capital moved from, v, 71.  
 meeting at on college business, 40.  
 ministers at, 128-a, n., 128-b, 134.  
 ordnance moved from, 73.  
 statehouse at burned, 556.  
 troops at, 240.  
See also James City.
- Jamestown Road, 365.
- Janitors, College, 144, 208, 215.
- Jarvis, Mr., 366.  
 James, 541.  
 John W., 368.
- Jefferson, Thomas, viii, ix, xi-xii, 55-n, 178, 206-n, opp. 206,  
 232, 234-a, 237, 239-240, 247, 248, 253, 254, 255, 260-262,  
 263, 267, 270, 276, 277, 278, 282, 283, 287, 400, 401, 425,  
 488, 518, 587, 671.  
 autobiography quoted, 232.  
 bill by for amending constitution of college, 234-a - 237.  
 book by, 263, 270.  
 quoted, 253-254.  
 book presented to library by, 401, 425, 518.  
 books purchased by, 255, 260-262.  
 books sent to Pres. Madison by, 270  
 college criticized by, 253-254, 282-283.  
 college praised by, 237, 262, 270.  
 compares college to brick-kiln, 254, 276, 277, 278, 287, 400.  
 degree conferred on, 248.  
 description of college by, 237, 253-254, 262, 276, 277, 278,  
 282-283, 400.  
 estimated cost of building by, 55-n.  
 gifts to library, 401, 425, 518. See also books presented by.  
 governor of college, 232.  
 governor of Virginia, ix, 232.  
 letters of, 237, 239-240, 260-262, 270, 282-283, xi-xii.  
 letters to, 263, 270, 282, 283.  
 Notes on Virginia by, 253-254, 270.  
 plans by for addition to college, ix, 206-n, opp. 206, 684.  
 revision of laws by, 234-a.  
 student at college, viii, 178, 488.  
 visitor of college, 232.
- Jeffreys (Jeoffreys), Jeffrey, 12, 14, 15, 19, 58, 73.  
 gifts of, 58, 73.  
 letter of, 19.

- Jersey, Earl of, 72.  
 Jesus College, Oxford, 128-a, n.  
 Jenefer, Daniel, 3.  
 Jenings, Colonel, 41, 58, 87, 88, 106.  
     quarter of, 106.  
     to undertake building of college, 41.  
 Edmund, 3, 29, 41, 77, 104, 106, 108, 115, 116.  
     councillor, 29, 104, 115.  
     deputy secretary of colony, 77.  
     letter of, 108.  
     president of council, 115, 116.  
     secretary of colony, 108.  
 Jennings, Capt. John, 12.  
 Johns, Rt. Rev. John, xi, 456, 459, 460, 466, 467, 476, 478, 479, 498, 549, 597.  
     bishop, 456, 459, 466, 467, 478, 479, 498, 549, 597.  
     portrait of, 498, 549.  
     president of college (1849-1854), xi, 460, 467, 482, 658.  
     resignation of, 482.  
 Johnson, Mr., 205.  
     Lt. A. W., 571.  
     E. W., 678.  
     Chapman, 282.  
     H. Clay, 634.  
     Rev. Joshua, 189-a, 192, 194, 200.  
         grammar master, 189-a.  
         marriage of, 194.  
     Richard, 3.  
     Thomas, 95.  
 Johnston, Fayette, 405.  
 Joists, 439, 545, 604.  
     floor, 439. See also Flooring.  
 Jones, Mr., 288.  
     student, 208, 298, 300, 345, 397.  
     D. S., 664.  
     Daniel, 123 & n., 384, 385.  
     Emmanuel (Professor), 175, 179, 184, 192, 197, 214, 216, 218, 224, 226-a.  
         accounts of, 184.  
         clerk of Society, 214, 224, 226-a.  
         librarian, 179, 226-a.  
         master in college, 224.  
         plantation of in Gloucester, 224.  
 Henley T., 593, 668.  
 Rev. Hugh, vi, 128, 128-a, 128-b, 131-134, 548, 552, 556, 649, 685.  
     assisting in Grammar School, 128-b.  
     description of college by, 131-134, 649.  
     letter of, 128-b.  
     minister of James City Parish, 128-a, 128-b.  
     professor of mathematics at college, vi, 128-a.  
     questions Blair's ordination, 128 - 128-b.  
     quoted, vi, 131-134, 548, 552, 649.  
     returned to England, 128-a, n.  
 Inigo, 277.

Jones (continued)

- John, 366, 368.
  - John J., 397.
  - Orlando, 101.
  - Richard H., 577.
  - Rev. Scervant, 385.
  - Thomas, 158-a.
  - Dr. Thomas P., 300, 301.
  - Walter, 179, 180, 183-a.
  - Warner, T. 673, 674, 676.
  - William, 180, 291, 297.
- Journeyman, 403.
- Joynes, Edward S. (Professor ), 509, 510, 519, 521, 523, 524, 530, 537, 544, 551, 553, 561, 562, 567, 568, 569, 574, 579, 596.  
 gift of books by, 569.
- Judges, chancery, 236.
- Jugs, 436.

K.

- Karjavina, \_\_, 272.
- Kay [?] Bros., 413, 414.
- Kecoughtan, 82, 85.
- Keeling, Captain, 106.
- Kelley (Kelly), Mr., 404.  
 Jo., 406.  
 Joseph, 542.
- Kemp, Mrs., 218.
- Kendall, Joshua, 199.
- Kennebunkport, 318.
- Kennedy, Mr., 404.
- Kennon, Mrs., 295.  
 Elizabeth B., 295, 297.  
 Richard, 151-152.
- Key [?] Bros., 413, 414.
- Keys, College, 91, 95, 175, 176, 181-a, 209, 215, 216, 219, 227, 242, 355, 451, 579, 451.  
 brass, 451.  
 to college apartments, 175, 176.
- Kidd, Joseph, 199-n, 200.
- Kikotan, 85. See also Kecoughtan.
- Kincotan, 66..
- King, D. C., 420.  
 John C., 603.  
 Walter, 170.
- King and Queen County, 38, 392.
- King's birthday celebrated, 184.
- King's College (Aberdeen), 132.
- Kingsmill Wharf, 581.
- Kitchen gardens, vii, 154, 226-a, 233. See also Gardens.

- 97
- Kitchens, at College, 74, 89, /97-a, 105, 106, 109, 110, 112, 123, 124, 129, 145, 171, 187, 219, 230, 233, 289, 324, 346, 415, 439, 601, 662.  
 battenn doors for, 439.  
 R. Beverley mentions, 110, 129.  
 brickwork for, 442.  
 chimney of, 109, 264, 265, 266.  
 chopping block for, 187.  
 doors of, 439, 441.  
 dresser in, 439, 440.  
 finishing of, 145.  
 fireplace in, 346, 359, 444.  
 furniture for, 74, 123, 124, 187, 439, 440.  
 hearth upstairs in, 443. 97  
 in Wren Building, 74, 89, /97-a, 105, 106, 109, 110, 112, 123, 124, 129, 145, 187, 219, 319.  
     in basement of, 319.  
 ovens in, 97-a, 264, 265.  
 partition in, 439.  
 plastering in, 227, 264, 443. See also Plastering.  
 press for, 187.  
 repairs to, 230, 264, 265, 266, 270, 439, 444. See also Repairs.  
 stairs in, 89, 97, 264, 439.  
 students not allowed in, 171.  
 whitewashing of, 472. See also Whitewashing.
- Kitchens, Brafferton, 356, 378, 380, 381, 409, 438, 459, 594, 675.  
 brick, 594.  
 rebuilt, 459.  
 shingled, 380, 381.
- Kitchens, President's House, 230, 264, 270, 300, 301, 303, 444, 594, 666, 670.  
 brick, 594.  
 built, 300, 301.  
 new and old, 303.
- Knight, Mr., 199.
- Knives, 575.
- Knobs, 447, 451, 453.  
 brass, 447.
- Kocher, Lawrence, 72, 683-n.

L.

395

- Laboratory, William and Mary College, 253, 303, 393, /396, 401, 423, 427, 510, 511, 512, 514, 515, 524, 527, 528, 533, 549, 602, 604, 613, 617.  
 chemical, 303, 401, 423, 427, 440, 510, 512, 515, 549, 604, 613, 617.  
 chemical and philosophical, 396, 493.  
 fire in, 510, 512, 515. See also Fires (1859).  
 floor of, 512.  
 in right (n.w.) wing, 396, 493.  
 new, 524.  
 old, 396.  
 physics, 253.

- Laboratory (continued)  
 picture (illus.) of, opp. 496.  
 rooms for, 395, 396, ~~opp. 496,~~ 493.  
See also Apparatus room; Chemical room.
- Laborers for college, 55, 56, 57, 69.  
See also Bricklayers; Brickmasons; Carpenters; Workmen, etc.
- Ladders, 101, 187, 242, 290, 293, 425, 426.  
 fire, 334, 336, 340, 660.  
 rope for, 340.
- Lady day, 110.
- Lafayette, Marquis de (General), 314-315, 660.  
 degree conferred on, 314-315.  
 visit of, 1824, 314
- Lafong, Mr. 216
- Lamb, Mr., 547.  
 J., 620.  
 William, 504-n, 538, 665, 679.
- Lambdin, J. R., 498.
- Lambeth Palace, 19, 62, 63-68.
- Lamp oil, 465.
- Lamps, 354.  
 kerosene, 630.
- Land, Robert H., i.
- Land for William and Mary College, ii, iii, 1, 2, 6-7, 8, 9, 13, 17,  
 34, op. 34, 55, 131, 149, 152-a, 173, 189, 192-b, 317, 359,  
 509.  
 at Middle Plantation, iii, 34, 55.  
 burying ground on, 509. See also Burying ground.  
 deed for, 55.  
 ditch on, 173.  
 pasture, 131.  
 payment for, 55.  
 plot of, op. 34.  
 purchased from Thos. Ballard, 55, 149.  
 sites for considered, ii, 1, 2, 6-7, 8, 9, 13, 17.  
 stable on, 189.  
 wood cut on, 152-a, 192-b, 359.
- Land scrip fund, 629.
- Lands, belonging to College, iii, xi, 18, 22, 23, 24, 28-29, 38, 49,  
 54, 58, 59, 60, 158-a, 226, 227, 235, 237-238, 257-a, 277,  
 285.  
See also Blackwater Swamp; Land for College; Pamunkey Neck;  
 Palace Land; Williamsburg lots..
- Lane, Thomas, 58.
- Lang, George, 294, 301.
- Langkopf & Company, 183, 191, 201.
- Languages taught, 1, 13. See also French; Greek; Hebrew; Latin;  
 Modern languages.
- Lanterns, 312, 338, 481.
- Latches, ~~441, 447, 453,~~ 439.
- Lathing, 264, 386, 396.
- Laths, 98, 424, 455, 457.
- Latin taught, 13, 16, 17, 31, 59, 93, 96, 141, 142, 149, 153, 236,  
 253, 254, 277, 278, 603.
- Latin master, 74. See also Grammar master.

- Latin themes, 179, 196.  
 Latin verses, iii, 18, 22, 29, 138, 151, 158-a.  
 Latitude of College, 131.  
 Lauberdiere, General, 246, 251.  
 Laundry, at College, 123, 216, 217, 218, 230, 264, 444.  
   chimney of, 264.  
   furnishings for, 123.  
   losses in, 216, 217, 218.  
   repairs to, 230, 264, 444.  
 Laundry, charge for students, 177. See also Washing.  
 Law and Police, Professor of, ix, 232, 233, 234, 236, 238, 254,  
   257, 259, 262, 278. See also Law School.  
 Law books, 267, 283, 285, 337, 342, 380-381, 409, 411, 415, 470, 474,  
   476, 477, 478, 490, 514, 572, 573.  
   list of, 342.  
   used in courses, 285.  
 Law library, 316, 317, 346, 352, 381, 382, 474, 477, 478, 487.  
 Law of Nature and Nations, Professor of, ix, 232, 234.  
 Law School, at College, 232, 233, 237, 281, 325, 352, 436, 572, 577.  
   books used in, 285. See also Law books; Law library.  
   description of, 237.  
   lecture room for, 381, 397, 419, 477, 487.  
   professors in, ix, xi, 232, 233, 234, 236, 238, 254, 257, 259,  
     262, 273, 278, 285, 286, 296, 298 & n, 329, 367, 375, 381,  
     382, 394, 474, 475, 477, 478, 490, 567.  
   See also Law and Police, Professor of.  
   students in, 238, 262, 266, 276, 277, 278, 281, 287, 322, 457,  
     460, 477, 480, 483, 488.  
 Laws, of William and Mary College, 330, 332, 340-341, 395. See  
   also Students, rules and regulations concerning; Statutes.  
 Lawson, Col., 7.  
   Joshua, 3.  
 Lawyers, 32, 95.  
 Lead, 109, 263, 398, 411, 413, 422, 448.  
   in gutters, 109.  
   on roof, 398.  
   red, 263.  
   rings of for trees, 422.  
   sheet, 398, 411, 413, 422.  
 Lead pipe, 448.  
 Leadenhall Street, 75.  
 Lear, Col., 58.  
   John, 2, 8, 9, 13, 25, 26, 29, 101.  
 Lecture rooms, at College, 262, 291, 295, 302, 303, 310, 335, 337,  
   343, 344, 347, 354, 362, 363, 367, 369, 370, 374, 375, 378,  
   381, 382, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 410, 419, 423, 438,  
   477, 487, 489, 493, 494, 499, 500, 502, 510, 512, 515, 527,  
   533, 537, 541, 544, 548, 549, 551, 558, 559, 564, 565, 582,  
   585, 597, 599, 602, 604, 613, 617, 620, 630, 662, 665, 672,  
   674, 675.  
   benches and desks for, 544.  
   chairs for, 382.  
   chemical, 400.  
   classical, 395, 419.

## Lecture rooms (continued)

- frames for, 291.  
 furniture in, xii, 544, 558, 564. See also Furniture.  
 in 1859, 559; in Mr. Bowman's house, 534, 559, 565; in Mrs. Masons's, /  
 in 1865, 597; in Steward's House, 599. 543.  
 in Brafferton, 602.  
 large, 337, 354, 367, 369, 370.  
 law, 397, 381, 419, 477, 487.  
 mathematical, 423.  
 natural philosophy, 401, 410, 427, 672, 675. See also Laboratory.  
 new, 527.  
 number of, 303, 527.  
 philosophical, 400, 401, 410.  
 repairs to, 381, 382. See also Repairs.  
 second floor of Wren Bldg., 354.  
 Stoves for, 310, 419.  
 whitewashing of, 399. See also Whitewashing.
- Lectures, William and Mary College, 266, 301, 306, 310, 311, 324, 337,  
 350, 365, 370, 375.  
 on chemistry, 301, 324.  
 on government, 365.  
 suspended See William and Mary College, suspension of exercises.
- Lee, Mr., 478.  
 Maj. Gen. Charles, 222-223.  
 Francis, 14.  
 James, 411.  
 Gen. Robert E., 630.  
 R. H., 252.  
 Mrs. Victoria, 583.  
 William, 3, 252.
- LeFebre, Mr., op. p. 496.  
 LeFevre, Mr., 120.  
 Legislature, Va., 298, 629-630, 663. See also General Assembly.  
 Lehub, Mr., 138, 140.  
 Leigh, Mr., 19.  
 William, 3, 5, 19, 77, 204.
- Lenox, Mr., 263.
- Lenses, 190.
- Leonard & Lamb, 577.
- Levies, county, 268, 269.
- Levingston, William, 123.
- Lewis, Gen. Andrew, 222, 223, 225.  
 John, 263.  
 William, 5, 6, 263.
- Lexington, Va., 289.
- Librarian, 144, 226-a, 228, 229, 275, 313, 327, 348, 354, 357, 379,  
 382, 387, 388, 398, 428, 432, 469, 471, 473, 478, 491, 562,  
 572, 622, 648.  
 salary of, 313, 316, 317, 348, 398, 562.
- Library, William & Mary College, i, vi, viii, xii, xiii, 72, 75, 78,  
 110, 111, 112, 115, 123, 133, 134, 145, 146, 149, 153, 154,  
 155, 158, 159, 160, 167, 209, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 234-a, 238,  
 243, 252, 253, 267, 273, 277, 290, 295, 302, 303, 304, 306, 308,  
 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 316-317, 319, 327, 328, 332, 339,  
 345, 348, 352, 358, <sup>359</sup>360, 361, 376, 379, 382, 386, 388,

## Library (continued)

- 392, 393, 394, 395, 397, 399, 402, 403, 404, 406, 408,  
 409, 411, 413, 414, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 426,  
 429, 431, 432, 435, 436, 437, 468, 471, 476, 485, 493,  
 498, 511, 513, 514, 515, 526, 533, 544, 551, 553, 568,  
 569, 572, 579, 582, 590, 608, 613, 616-617, 620, 622,  
 630, 633, 648, 650, 653, 654, 656, 658, 659, 666, 668,  
 670, 671, 672, 683.
- above the laboratory (1859), 511, 514.  
 accounts for, 302, 304, 306, 308, 309, 402, 403, 404, 406.  
See also Library Fund.  
 alterations to (1856), 493.  
 a rranagement of books in (1779), 234-a.  
 bookcases for, 399. See also Bookshelves, Shelves.  
 books for requested, 350, 351, 525.  
 books in, See Books.  
 burning of (1705), vi, 110, 111, 112, 115, 491, 579, 648;  
 (1859) xii, 511, 513, 514, 515, 526, 551, 553, 579, 650;  
 (1862) xiii, 590, 594, 595, 627.  
 catalog of (1700), 75; (1856) 491.  
 condition of, 1884, 666.  
 counter in, 348, 471, 622.  
 damage to, 633, 634. See also burning of.  
 descriptions of, (1781) 241, 242; (1786) 266; (1797) 280;  
 (c. 1816) 302-302-a; (1824) 316-317, 318; (1845) 323,  
 325; (1846) 427; (1859) 514, 517, 670; (1860) 558, 564;  
 (1876) 653.  
 doors to, 209, 397, 558, 564.  
 faculty meetings in, 620.  
 fees for use of, 302, 303, 304, 313, 352. See also Students,  
 expenses of.  
 fire door for, 672.  
 fires kept in, 572.  
 furniture for, 348, 388, 399, 471, 622. See also Bookcases;  
 bookshelves; counters.  
 gifts to See Books, gifts of.  
 hours open, 562.  
 in three rooms (1824), 316, 317.  
 keys to, 648, 653.  
 law books in, See Law books; Law library.  
 location of, 209, 290, 316, 317, 397, 398, 423, 511, 514, 533, 548, 549,  
 558, 564, 613, 616-617.  
 new room for, 316, 398, 423.  
 number of books in, 285, 315, 317, 318, 346, 400, 436, 472, 475,  
 487, 511, 513, 517, 518, 554, 558, 564, 598, 633, 639, 653.  
 old room, 290, 316.  
 periodicals in, See Periodicals.  
 pictures of, op. 496, op. 646.  
 rebuilding of, 533, 613, 616-617, 654. See also Wren Building.  
 refitting of, 485. See also furnishing of.  
 rooms for, see location of.  
 rules for use of, 228, 229, 275, 316, 341, 348, 357, 428, 458,  
 471, 572, 622.  
 shelves in, 388, 437, 622.

Library (continued)

- soldiers quartered in, 581.
- tables for, 399.
- value of (1882), 664.
- visitors meetings in, 630, 632, 635, 637, 640, 643.
- windows in, 436. See also Wren Building, windows.
- Library fund, 445, 553, 554, 555, 559, 560, 565, 569, 570, 571.
- Lightfoot, Mr., 369.
  - Harry, 109.
  - Henry, 106.
  - Philip, 3.
- Lighting at College, 428, 481. See also Candles; Lamps; Lanterns.
- Lightning rods, 203, 468.
  - Franklin's, 468.
- Lime, 98, 117, 118, 188, 200, 227, 230, 231, 240, 258, 264, 265, 266, 268, 270, 272, 393, 398, 401, 402, 411, 418, 442, 443, 493, 601, 603, 604, 605, 606, 637, 641.
- Lindsay (Lindsey), Allan, 562, 568.
  - Edward, 290, 293.
  - John, 568, 605, 606, 608, 619, 621, 626, 628, 629, 630, 633, 636. T., 474.
  - Thomas, 403, 427, 429, 430, 447, 453-454, 468.
  - William, 222, 223.
- Linen, 148, 192, 201, 213, 268, 269.
  - bedding, 148.
  - drapery, 201.
  - from England, 192, 201.
- Linseed oil, 301, 351.
- Lippincott & Company, 611, 615, 618, 650.
- Liquors, 340, 366.
  - allowed at table, 340.
  - duties on, viii, 1, 17, 35, 134-135, 136, 137-138, 139, 140-141, 152-b, 156, 158, 235, 236, 277. See also Duties.
- Liquors and slaves, duty on, 134-135.
- Literary Societies, at College, 494, 497, 512, 514, 515, 536, 544, 558, 564, 631, 638, 646.
  - See also Philomathean Society; Phoenix Society.
- Litharge, 448, 449, 452.
- Lithographs, opp. p. 434, 529.
- Little, Brown & Company, 611, 615, 618.
- Live oaks, 435, 529, 649, 662. See also Trees.
- Lively, Charles, 448.
  - E. N., 534.
  - R. A., 660.
  - Richard, 290.
  - William E., 448.
- Load stones, 198.
- Locke, John, 71-72.
- Locks, 91, 94, 95, 176, 186, 187, 188, 215, 290, 298, 299, 300, 301, 308, 310, 351, 355, 393, 398, 414, 436, 438, 439, 441, 442, 447, 451, 452, 453, 454, 471, 674.
  - mortice, 438, 451.
  - pad, 453, 465.
  - rim, 451.
  - stock, 351, 453.

- Logic taught, 1.
- London, Bishop of, i-ii, iv, vii, 9, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 42, 51, 53, 59, 61, 62, 64, 69, 72, 74, 75, 116, 117, 120, 121, 124, 128, 128-a, 128-b, 150, 151, 152-a, 154, 155, 158, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 168, 172, 174, 176, 192-b, 196-a.
- books presented by, 69, 162, 164-165, 255.
- chancellor of college, 27, 59, 74, 75.
- letter on instruction to negroes by, 165.
- letters from, 51, 72.
- letters to, 53, 59, 162, 164, 168, 174, 192-b, 196-a.
- London, England, 4, 5, 15, 19, 20, 61, 62, 71, 133, 145, 150, 151, 169, 183, 185, 189, 191-192, 201, 201-a, 226, 238, 346, 549, 670, 685.
- agent for college in, 61, 150. See also Perry, Micajah.
- apparatus from, 238.
- James Blair in, 15, 19. See also Blair, James, in England.
- coal used in, 169.
- goods purchased from, 183, 185, 189, 191-192, 201.
- merchants of, 4.
- London Post Boy, 72.
- London Society, 263.
- Long, B., 669.
- Locking-glasses, 163, 187.
- Lord, Daniel Walker, 318-319.
- Mary Patterson, 318.
- Lorraine, Claude, 459.
- Lossing, Benson J., 435. 178, 179, 257-a, 374.
- Lots, of College, ~~1~~ See also Williamsburg, lots in.
- Louis XVI, 260, 262, 280, 302-a, 341, 357, 463, 471, 514, 517, 518, 529, 619, 648, 650, 653, 660.
- books presented college by, 260, 262, 280, 302-a, 341, 357, 471, 514, 517, 518, 619, 648, 653.
- funds from for rebuilding President's House, 463, 648, 650, 660.
- See also President's House.
- Louisa County, 279, 281.
- Lowndes, Mr., 64, 116.
- Lucas, Mr., 482.
- T. C., 337.
- Lucas & Roper, 573, 574.
- Luckens, Isaiah, 682.
- Ludwell, Colonel, 48, 54, 58, 97, 116.
- shingles for college from, 54.
- Philip, 40, 47-n, 48, 54, 58, 87, 89, 93, 97, 124.
- donation to college by, 58.
- rector of college, 124.
- undertaker for college, 40, 48.
- Philip, Jr., 40, 87, 89.
- Thomas, 33, 34 & n., op. 34.
- Lumber, 238, 396, 411, 465, 502, 535, 546, 568, 572, 574, 577, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 614, 619, 640, 641, 654, 664.
- Lumber house, college, 258.

- Lumpkin, Lucy F., 428.  
 Lunatic asylum, 254, 267, 595. See also Eastern State Hospital.  
     philosophical apparatus stored in, 595.  
 Lynchburg, Va., 529.  
 Lyons, Mr., 597.  
     Lord, 578, 579.  
     James, 663.  
 Lytel, A. & Company, 534, 535, 539, 570, 574, 577.  
 Lytel, A. & Cox, 605, 606.  
 Lyttelton, Mr., 167.

M.

- Macaulay, Alexander, 254.  
 McCandlish, Mr. 435.  
     Professor, 603, 615.  
     Anderson, 290.  
     R., 419.  
     R. M., 413.  
     Robert, 315, 331.  
     Thomas P., 567, 601, 610.  
         Professor, 610.  
 McClellan, General George B., 584, 585, 594, 635.  
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 130.  
 McClurg, Dr. James, ix, x, 233, 234, 255, 257, 268, 269, 273, 282.  
     Professor of Anatomy & Medicine, ix, x, 233, 234.  
     resigned professorship, x, 282.  
     treatise on the gall by, 257.  
 Mace, 83, 178.  
 Macfarland, William H., 592, 630.  
 Maclin, William J., 372.  
 McNeman & Duvall, 347.  
 Mad house, 223, 226-a. See also Eastern State Hospital.  
 Madeira wine, 163.  
 Madison, James (student), 200, 206, 227, 229.  
     medal won by, 206.  
     cap and gown of, 200.  
     captain of college company, 227.  
     James (President of U. S.), 562, 587, 671.  
     James, Jr., 239, 248, 249.  
     Mrs. James, 240, 506, 507, 549.  
         buried in chapel, 549.  
     Rev. James, ix, x, xi, 200, 214, 216, 218, 225, 229-n, 230, 232,  
         233, 234, 237-238, 239, 240, 247, 248, 249, 250, 255, 256,  
         258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270,  
         271, 273, 274, 280, 281, 282, 284, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292,  
         293, 294, 296, 297, 427, 506, 511, 512, 513, 550, 649, 657,  
         astronomical observations by, 271.  
         bishop of Virginia, x, 273, 278, 281, 284, 287, 292, 296, 506,  
             511, 512, 513, 550, 649, 657.  
         books of burned, 249, 250, 255, 261.  
         books of left to college, 627.  
         books used in courses by, 284, 285.  
         buried in chapel, x, 302-a, 296, 427, 506, 513. See also Chapel.

## Madison, Rev. James (continued)

- Cornwallis in house of, 240.
- death of, x, xi, 296.
- description of College by, 237, 238.
- house of, 240, 291. See also President's House.
- house rented for, x, 256, 265, 266-267, 270.
- lectures of, 269, 287.
- letters of, 225, 232, 237-238, 240, 248, 249, 250, 255-256, 258, 262, 263, 267, 270, 282, 283, 290, 292.
- letters to, 230, 239-240.
- librarian, 229.
- monument to, 297, 302-a. See also tablet to.
- praise of, 273.
- president of College, ix, x, xi, 229-n, 233, 234, 240, 274, 278, 284, 289, 657.
- professor of divinity, 266.
- professor of mathematics & natural philosophy, ix, x, 229, 233, 234, 259.
- servants of, 291, 293, 294.
- son of, 240.
- students rooming with, 273, 292.
- tablet to, 296, 297, 302-a, 511, 512, 550.
- Washington mentions, 281.

Magazines (powder), 22, 267, 556.

Magic lanterns, 446.

Mahan, D. H., 531.

Mahogany, 587.

Mahon, W., 293.

Mahone, Albert, 442.

D. H., 444, 455.

James, 396.

William H., 455.

Main Street, Williamsburg, 194. See also Duke of Gloucester Street.

Maine, 416.

Mammoth bones, 294.

Man, Bishop of, 165.

Mann, Mr., 384.

Mantelpieces, 434, 438, 439, 443, 449, 451. See also Chimney pieces.

Mantels, Black, 451.

Gothic, 451.

Lefevre, 451.

marble, 434.

Manuel, Wayche, 451 ?, 452.

Manuscripts, burned 1859, 529. See also Records.

Maps, at College, 57, 113, 145, 162 & n., 163, 308, 337, 339, 342,

350, 354, 401, 404, 481, 558, 564.

general, 113.

gift of, 162, 337.

Moll's, 163.

of United States, 350.

of Virginia, 337, 354.

of world, 113.

purchase of, 308, 339, 481.

Spotswood's legacy of, 162 & n.

- Marble, 467.  
 Market place, 194.  
 Markets, 69.  
 Marks, Rev. J. J., 588.  
 Marl, 381, 399, 400, 441.  
 Marl walks, 399.  
 Marnix, Mr., 607.  
     B. F., 640.  
 Marsh, Mr., 493.  
     Samuel, 494, 495, 496, 572, 574, 575.  
 Marshall, John, 488, 671.  
 Marshman, 7201.  
 Martin, Thomas, 386.  
     William, 372.  
 Martin's Hundred, 206.  
 Mary, Queen of England, ii, iii, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35, 38, 46, 57, 59, 111, 114, 116, 117, 121, 124, 133, 135, 137, 138, 140, 155, 158-a, 226, 227, 235, 276, 277, 284, 578.  
     accession of, 15.  
     address of assembly to King William and Queen Mary, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10-11, 12, 13, 15.  
     interest in college by, 15.  
     report to, 23-24.  
 Marye, James, 172-173.  
 Maryland, ii, iii, 18, 22, 24, 25, 28, 41, 47, 49, 52, 55, 58, 59, 72, 78, 94, 97, 138, 170, 232, 259, 277.  
     council of, 41.  
     education in, 41, 165.  
     governor of, ii, 41, 47, 52, 58, 232, 488. See also Nicholson, F.  
     schools in, 165.  
     students from, 72.  
     tobacco exported from, iii, 18, 22, 24, 28, 55, 58, 59, 94, 97, 138.  
     See also Duties, on tobacco.  
 Maryland Stove Works, 448, 450, 454.  
 Mason, Mrs., 534.  
     John T., 267.  
     George, 298, 299, 300.  
     Lemuel, 3.  
 Mason and Dixon line, 239.  
 Masonic Lodge, 225, 540, 541, 542-544, 558, 564.  
     laid cornerstone at college, 540, 541, 542-544.  
 Masonry, 303, 336. See also Brickwork.  
 Massachusetts, 165.  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 529, 532.  
 Masson, Mr., 169.  
 Masters, at William & Mary College, iii, iv, 25, 26, 28, 29, 34, 38, 56, 57, 59, 61, 62, 69, 74, 95-97, 98, 99-100, 103, 111, 112, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140, 142, 143, 144, 148, 149, 150, 155, 156, 174, 175, 177, 180, 185, 189, 194-195, 195-a, 277.  
     barring out of, See "Barring out" of masters.  
     exempt from levies, 156.  
     fires and candles supplied by, 177.  
     houses for, 98.

Masters (continued)

living in college building, 177, 195-a. See also Rooms;  
 marriages of, 174, 194-195.  
 meals for, 181-a.  
 mentioned in charter, 26, 28, 29.  
 number of, iii, 74.  
 regulations concerning, 177.  
 removal of, 175.  
 salaries of, iv, 1, 56, 57, 103, 135, 137, 138, 140, 142, 143,  
 144, 155, 156.

See also Grammar Masters; Indian Masters; Professors.

Matches, 465.

Mathematical instruments, 162 & n., 535, 538, 568. Mathematical board, 295.

See also Apparatus.

Mathematics, professors of, v, vi, 1, 13, 14, 17, 31, 59, 74, 93,  
 123, 125, 138, 146, 170, 203, 204, 229, 232, 233, 234, 236,  
 237, 238, 253, 254, 281, 284-285, 296, 342, 371, 375, 376, 377,  
 464, 477, 603.

salary of, 138. See also Natural Philosophy, professor of.

Mathematics room, op. 206, 423.

Mathews, 428.

Mathiott, H. B., 562, 568.

Matriculation books, 656, 657.

Matriculation fees, 311. See also Students, expenses of.

"Matty" Fund, 598, 604, 613, 616, 627, 631, 644,

"Matty" School, 603, 607, 613, 615, 617, 621, 624-625, 626, 627, 628,  
 629, 631, 637, 643-644, 651.

house for, 613, 615, 617, 626, 628, 629, 631, 638, 640, 642, 644.  
 students in, 651.

Mauduit & Company, 191, 201.

Maule & Bevell, 542.

Maupin, J. M., 464.

Maupin & Hansford, 465, 469.

Maupin, See also Sheldon & Maupin.

Maxwell, W., 302-a.

May-Day celebration (1699), iv-v, 69-71.

Mayes, Samuel Elias, 584.

Mayo debt, 664.

Mayors, 522.

Mead, Edwin D., 669

Meade, Bishop, opp. 325, 560.

General George Gordon, 590.

Meals, v, vii, 96-97, 171, 177, 181, 181-a, 184, 185, 193, 216, 217,  
 218, 219, 231, 233, 237, 275, 278-279, 280 & n., 289, 322,  
 323-324, 329, 340, 357, 432, 458, 471, 573-574, 599, 630, 632,  
 649.

See also Breakfasts; Commons; Dinners; Food; Suppers; Table.

Meat house, 186.

Meats, 181, 181-a, 218, 219, 231, 279, 329.

salted, 279.

Mechanics, 98,, 384. See also Workmen.

Mecklenburg County, 302-a.

- Medals, for students, 192-b, 196, 206, 220.  
 Medical classes, 434.  
 Medicine, Professor of Anatomy &, ix, x, 232, 233, 234, 236, 238, 254, 257, 273, 278. See also Anatomy & Medicine, Professor of.  
 Medicines, 62, 150, 181.  
     for Indian scholars, 62, 150.  
 Mentges, F., 246.  
 Menzies, Colonel, 245, 246.  
 Mercer, C., 288.  
     Col. Hugh, 408.  
 Merchants, 4, 20.  
 Metggen, J., 623.  
 Methodist parsons, 667.  
 Mettie, M. D., 456.  
 Mezzotints, 215.  
 Michel, Francis Louis, 82-84.  
     drawing of college by, op. 82.  
 Michie, Robert, 280.  
 Microscopes, 190, 459. See also Apparatus.  
 Middle Plantation, iii, v, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40, 47, 48, 65, 69, 71, 82, 111, 235, 556.  
     James Blair living at, 40, 47, 48, 65.  
     capital moved to (1699), v, 69, 71, 72, 556.  
     church at, 36. See also Bruton Parish Church.  
     college at, iii, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 82, 111, 235, 556.  
     house for Grammar school at, 48. See also Grammar School, house for.  
     road from, 34-n.  
 Middlesex, England, 255.  
 Middlesex County, 3, 33-n, 148.  
 Middlesex Parish, 3.  
 Middleton, Captain., 84.  
 Miers, John, 183, 192.  
 Milan, Duke of, 113.  
 Military Companies, 575, 577, 662, 665.  
 Militia, vi, 73, 81, 82, 83, 84, 227-228, 291, 296.  
     college company, 227-228.  
     county, vi, 81, 82, 83.  
     occupying college, 296.  
     Williamsburg, 228.  
 Milk, 218.  
 Mill dam, 379.  
 Mill Pond, 170-b.  
 Millington, Mr. lithograph by, 434, Op. 434, 529.  
     Professor John, 389, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 399, 400, 405, 406, 407, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 466, 529.  
     chemical and philosophical apparatus of, 431, 433, 434, 466.  
     claim of against college, 433, 434.  
     estate of, 405.  
     house of, 389, 433.  
     letters of, 431, 432, 433.  
     librarian, 432.  
     library of, 431, 433.

- Millington, Professor John (continued)  
 son of, 529, cp. 434.  
 view of college printed by, 434.  
 Thomas G., op. 434, 434, 529.
- Mills, Joab, 295.
- Mills, 346, 359, 379.  
 college, 359.  
 Mr. Galt's, 379.
- Miller, Dr., 291.  
 Robert, 220.
- Millner (Milner), Thomas, 3, 7, 8, 13, 14, 25, 26.
- Mineralogical specimens, 431, 445, 446, 467, 477, 561.
- Minerals, 294, 561.
- Ministers, <sup>iii</sup>3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 17, 21, 23, 24, 25, 51, 59, 74, 85, 98.  
 education of, i, iii, 3, 4, 10, 17, 25, 30, 59, 135, 137.  
 ordination of, 259.  
 salaries of, 21, 23, 24.  
 transportation for, 74.  
See also Clergy.
- Mink skins, <sup>37</sup>37.
- Minnegerode, <sup>M</sup>7414, 415.  
 Professor, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 424, 425, 426, 429, 430, 431.
- Minor, Garrett, 280, 281.  
 Professor Lucian, 490, 562-563, 567.
- Mint juleps, 286.
- Mirrors, 190, 321.  
 concave and convex, 190, 321.
- Missionaries, 236.
- Mississippi, University of, 466.
- Missouri, 488, 536.
- Mitchell, Thomas H., 310.
- Modern Languages, Professor of, ix, 233, 234, 236, 238, 241, 254, 273, 278, 281, 285, 333.  
 rooms for, 347.
- Moir, Mr., 279, 281.  
 James, 269, 271.
- Moll, [Herman], 163.
- Money, chest for, 144.
- Monroe, James, 216, 488, 671.
- Montague, C., 23.  
 Col. Edgar B., 610. /Chapel,
- Monuments in Chapel, see/ Tablets in.
- Moodie, Capt. James, 84.
- Moody, Miss, 189-a.  
 Mr., 284.  
 Josiah, 289, 290.  
 William M., 297.  
 Woodson, 428.
- Moore, Mr., 388, 442.  
 J. Staunton, 580.
- Moot courts, 487.
- Moral Philosophy, Professors of, 170, 189-a, 215, 232, 233, 234, 236, 253, 254, 262, 284, 285, 360, 520, 570, 574.  
 books used in courses by, 285.

- Moral Philosophy, Professor of (continued)  
 salary of, 215.
- Moran, Carver, 288.
- Mordecai, Ellen, 295.  
 Rachel, 297.  
 Samuel, 295.
- Morecock, W. H. E., 676.
- Montgomery, Walter A., 488.
- Morot, John, 107.
- Morris, Mr., 393, 395.  
 A., 482.  
 Prof. Charles, 567, 572, 573.  
 John, 398, 402.
- Morris & Brothers, 467, 469.
- Morris & Henley, 614.
- Morrison, Mr., 472, 507, 508.  
 Mrs., 507, 508.  
 George F., 360, 361.  
 Prof. Robert J., 510, 511-512, 517, 519, 521, 523, 524, 528,  
 535, 537, 544, 547, 548, 552, 553, 554, 556, 560, 561,  
 567, 568, 569, 570, 572, 579, 580, 581, 595.  
 account of fire (1859) by, 511-512.  
 death of, 581.  
 history of college by, 296, 517, 556-557.  
 house of, 538, 547, 554, 565, 567, 569, 594, 595.  
 in Steward's House, 547.  
 records & keys kept by (1861), 579-580.
- Morse, Charles A., 568.  
 Rev. Jedediah, 266, 275, 276, 277.  
 description of college by, 275-276.  
 letter of, 266.  
 letter to (1795), 276-277.
- Mortars, 265.
- Morton, Gen. C. B., 669-670.
- Mosby, Colonel, 594.
- Moses, Charles A., 560.
- Mount & Company, 183.
- Mount Vernon, 207, 281.
- Mugs, 207.
- Mullikin, Mr., 57.
- Munford, George Wythe, 534.  
 John D., 522.
- Murdaugh, Rev. Edmund, 491.  
 John D., 372.
- Murphy, J. & Co., 611, 618.  
 John, 542.
- Murray, Charles Augustus, 385-386.  
 John See Dunmore, Lord.
- Murry Publishers, 611.
- Muschamp, George, 58, 59.
- Muscovy, 272.
- Museum, college, 290, 295.
- Music, 82, 83, 169, 170, 254, 289, 290.

Music (continued)

- payment for, 289, 290.
- purchase of, 460.
- Musical instruments, 341, 362, 363, 499.
- Musicians, 82, 83.
- Muskrat skins, 37.
- Muslin, 455.
- Mustard, bottles of, 178.
- Mutton chops, 219.
- Mutual Assurance Society, 311, 402, 446, 548, 610.
- Myers, John, 291, 292.
  - Samuel, 291, 292, 293.
- Myrtle wax candles, 163. See also Candles.

N.

- Nails, 86, 187, 188, 224, 225, 227, 256, 263, 268, 269, 298, 299,
  - 300, 301, 304, 305, 308, 311, 347, 351, 396, 411, 417, 436,
  - 442, 443, 447, 452, 453, 468, 507, 605, 606, 607.
  - casks of, 224, 225.
- Nairne, Edward, 191.
- Narsworthy, Ch., 182.
- Nash & Woodhouse, 461, 469.
- Natural History, books on, 302-a.
  - cabinet of, 241.
  - professor of, 232, 236, 529.
- Natural Philosophy, Department of, 1, 13, 180, 204, 233, 234, 236,
  - 237, 254, 257, 259, 273, 278, 282, 284, 285, 287, 311, 321,
  - 325-326, 327, 401, 410, 423, 427, 487, 503, 549, 645, 672, 675.
  - books used in courses, 285, 507, 508.
  - lectures on, 282, 311, 325-326.
  - professors of, ix, 1, 13, 123, 204, 233, 234, 236, 237, 238, 254,
  - 257, 259, 273, 278, 284, 287, 321, 327, 466.
  - rooms for, 401, 410, 427, 672, 675. See also Laboratory.
  - See also Apparatus.
- Nature & Nations, professor of, 232, 233, 234, 236.
- Navigation, 112.
- Neale, Christopher, 3.
- Neave & Company, 201.
- Necessary, at College, 245.
- Necessary houses, 188, 227, 231, 264. See also Privies.
- Necks, Captain, 200. 181-a,
- Negroes, belonging to College, 95, 96, 99, 133, 145, 165, 186, 188,
  - 202, 209, 216, 217, 218, 219, 228, 233, 234-a, 235, 240, 252,
  - 268.
  - clothing for, 268.
  - coffins for, 186.
  - names of, 234-a.
  - quarters for, 34, 188.
- Negroes, free, 389, 390.
- Negroes, hired, 192-b.
- Negroes, letter on instruction of, 165.
  - See also Servants, Slaves.
- Nelson, Mr., 298, 302, 304, 308.
  - in Brafferton, 302, 304, 308.

Nelson (continued)

- Hugh, 201-a.
- John, 209.
- Nat., 201-a.
- Robert, 201-a, 209, 296, 506, 507, 513.
  - buried in chapel, 296, 513, 549.
  - chancellor of college, 296, 506, 507, 513.
  - professor of law, 298.
  - student, 201-a, 209.
- Thomas, 170, 209, 218.
  - student, 209.
- Mrs. Thomas, 218.
- William, 189-a, 196-a, 200, 201-a, 228.
  - letters of, 189-a, 196-a, 201-a.
  - student, 201-a, 228.
- New building at College, proposed ca. 1772. See Wren Building, addition to.
  - proposed 1859, 519-520.
- New England, ii, 61, 138, 150, 162.
  - Boyle's charity in, 61, 150.
  - college in, 138. See also Harvard.
  - ship stranded off coast of, 162.
- New Englanders, 318.
- New Haven, 419, 567.
- New Jersey, 205.
- New Kent, 34 & n.
- New Kent County, 81.
- New Kent Road, 34-n, 111.
- New Town, 392.
- New York, ii, 78, 205, 260, 286, 546, 560, 569, 609, 611, 650.
  - contributions from, 560, 609, 611, 650.
- New York Evening Post, 286, 670.
- New York Times, 517, 608.
- Newick, Henry, 189.
- Newman, Jane, 96.
  - John, 95, 96.
- Newport, 179, 241.
- Newspapers, subscriptions to, 571, 572, 576, 577.
- Nicholas, Mr., 201-a.
  - John, 23.
  - Robert Carter, 200, 203, 206, 653.
    - books presented by, 653.
    - visitor, 206.
- Nichols, Dr., 176.
- Nicholsen, Francis, ii & n., iii, iv-v, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 38, 40, 41, 42-45, 47, 49, 52, 53, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61, 65, 68, 73-74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89-90, 91-92, 94-97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 108, 110, 111, 113, 120, 129, 138-139, 140-141, 145-146, 235, 552, 556, 557.
  - accounts of for food, 96.
  - additions "of his own invention" to college, 90.
  - affidavits against, 84, 88, 89-91, 94-97, 98.
  - affidavits for, 91-92

Nicholson, Francis (continued)

- books of left to college, 42-45.
- criticisms of, 84, 88. See also affidavits against.
- dress of (c. 1702), 83.
- encouragement of college by, 87, 89, 90. See also gifts of.
- foundations of Wren Building laid by, 98.
- gifts of to college, 38, 42-45, 58, 60, 76, 97, 113, 145-146.
- governor of college See visitor.
- governor of Maryland, ii, 41, 47, 49, 52, 58.
- governor of South Carolina, 138-139, 140-141.
- governor (or Lieut.gov.) of Virginia, ii, iv-v, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 21, 29, 59, 60, 65, 68, 70, 71, 73-74, 79, 81, 129, 140.
- house of, 91, 94, 95, 97, 99, 104.
- in college building, 89, 90, 97.
- letters of, 49, 73-74, 85, 99.
- letters to, 78, 79, 103, 108-110.
- petition of, 138-139, 140-141.
- proclamations of, 81, 82, 83.
- rector of college, 97, 110.
- room of in college building, 89, 90, 97.
- scholarship given by, 97, 145-146.
- sketch of, ii-n.
- s peech of, 70, 71.
- temper of, 84, 88, 89, 90.
- transcript of records by, 120.
- trustee of college, iii, 13, 25, 27, 28, 53, 54, 102, 139, 140, 235.
- visitor of college, 25, 26.
- James, 208.
- Nicholson Street, 271-n.
- Nicolson, Mr., 197.
  - James, 175, 188, 197.
  - gardener, 175, 197.
  - steward, 175.
- Robert, 200.
- Nemoy Hall, 229, 230
- Norfolk, Va., 228, 291, 301, 379, 448, 490, 520, 526, 529, 530, 542.
- Norfolk Beacon, 481.
- Norfolk Examiner, 572.
- Norfolk Herald, 386.
- Norfolk Trust Company, 623.
- Normal School, at William & Mary College, xv, 663, 672.
  - act to establish (1888), 672.
- North, Arthur, 14.
  - William, 302.
- North Carolina, 156, 157, 179.
- Norton, Charles B., 509.
  - John, 170, 189-a.
  - John & Sons, 213.
- Norwich, Bishop of, 151.

Nott, Edmund (Gov.), 93, 108, 110, 129.  
 Nottingham, Lord, 16.  
 Nottoway Quarter, 228.  
 Nottoway River, 235.  
 Nova Scotia, ii.  
 "Nova Scotia" (in Wren Building), 428, 481.  
 Nurse, college, 178, 181-a, 205, 218.  
 Nutmegs, 178.

O.

Oaks, 435, 529, 649, 662. See also Trees.  
 Oaths of allegiance, 13.  
 Oboes, 82.  
 Observatory, at college, 230, 271, 527, 532.  
 Occnostoto [?], 181.  
 Office furniture, 478.  
 Officers of college, 192-a.  
 Offices for professors, 527, 549.  
     fuel for, 571.  
     furniture for, 478.  
 Oglivie, Mr., 178.  
 Ohio River, 239.  
 Oil, 178, 263, 300, 301, 308, 310, 351, 465, 535, 546.  
     fine, 178.  
     lamp, 465.  
     linseed, 301, 351.  
 Old Point Comfort, 683.  
 Oldham, Mr., 389, 390, 391.  
 Oldmixon, John, 111.  
 Oliver, Dr. B. Lynde, 287, 288.  
 Orange County, 162.  
 Orations, by students, 204, 220, 238, 372, 543.  
     English, 204.  
     Latin, 220.  
     list of, 372.  
 Ordinaries, 82, 170-b. See also Taverns.  
 Ordinary-keepers, 107.  
 Ordnance, 73.  
 Ordway, A., 605, 606, 614.  
 Organ, 290.  
 Oriental languages, 1, 13, 17, 59.  
     professor of, 232, 236, 237. See also Divinity School.  
 Oriental Institute, 685, 686.  
 Ornaments, for towers, 568.  
 Orr, Hugh, 161.  
 Osborne, Dr. Nathaniel, 520.  
 Osnaburg (oznabrig), 178, 183, 191, 201, 211, 214.  
 Ostenaco [?], 181.  
 Otter skins, 37.  
 Outbuildings, William & Mary College, 125, 145, 182, 186, 187, 188,  
     242, 264, 317, 318, 323-324, 436, 439, 472, 594, 606, 613,  
     633, 634.  
     at President's House, 182, 264.  
     damage to, 633, 634.  
     destroyed (1862), 594.

Outbuildings, at college (continued)

See also Bake-house; Brew-house; Carriage House; Dairy;  
Kitchens; Laundry; Meat-house; Necessary House; Oven-house;  
Privies; Sheds; Smoke-houses; Stables; Store-houses..

Oven house, 187. See also Bake-house.

Ovens, 97-a, 227, 230, 264, 265, 454.

Dutch, 454.

old, 265.

out of doors, 97-a.

repaired, 264.

Overseers of college building, 51, 55-n. See also Surveyors;  
Builders; Undertakers.

Overseers, of James Blair, 107.

Owen, Mr., 176.

Ox carts, 436.

Oxen, 291.

Oxford University, 128-a, n., 146, 149, 161, op. 162, 684, 685.  
masters from, 161.

Oyster soup, 279.

Oysters, 630.

Oznabrig See Osnaburg.

P.

Padlocks, 176, 453, 465.

Pae, James, 661.

Pagan, Peter, 58.

Page, Mr., 342, 508.

houses of, 109.

Mrs. 48.

F. N., 446.

Francis, 3.

Gregory, 295.

John, 2, 7, 8, 13, 222.

letters of, 223, 325.

student, 333.

Col. John, 173-a.

memoirs of, 173-a.

Mann, 186, 267.

Matthew, 25, 26, 53, 54.

Peyton, 512, 522.

Pagels, George H., 562.

Pails, 57. See also Buckets.

Paint, 183, 192, 263, 289, 294, 300, 310, 351, 399, 423, 430, 435, 445,  
448, 449, 452, 459, 469, 535, 537, 546, 605, 606, 614, 668.

colors noted, 448-449, 452, 537, 549.

for exterior walls, 537.

from England, 183, 192.

oil, 423.

Painters, 105, 542.

Painters, portrait, 169.

Painting, done at William and Mary College, 263, 298, 299, 300, 304,  
305, 332, 406, 423, 424, 459, 493, 574, 663, 666, 674.

- Paintings at College, 500, 549, 553. See also Portraits.  
 Palace, Governors', ix, 131, 160, 219, 224, 226, 226-a, 244, 245,  
     246, 254, 267, 461, 462, 463, 556, 631.  
     burned (1781), 246, 462, 463.  
     foundations of, 631.  
     hospital in, 224, 226, 245, 246, 463.  
     illuminations at, 160.  
     picture of, opp. 162.  
     outbuildings of, 463.  
     rent for, 461-462.  
     value of estimated, 462.  
     windows broken in, 219.  
 Palace Green, 389.  
 Palace lands, given to college (1784), xi, xiv, 257-a, 613, 615, 617,  
     625, 631.  
     school-house built on, xiv, 625, 631. See also "Matty" School.  
 Pales See Palings.  
 Palings, 183, 186, 187, 188, 192-b, 291, 297, 298, 321, 365, 379,  
     384, 385, 398, 403, 437, 445, 459, 643.  
     around Botetourt statue, 384, 385.  
     front yard, 403.  
     garden, 187, 188, 297, 379, 398, 445.  
     President's yard, 187, 188.  
     repairs to, 187, 188.  
     See also Fences.  
 Palisades, 186.  
 Palladio, 277.  
 Palm-Sunday, 144, 195-a.  
 Palmer, William, 426.  
 Pamunkey Indians, at college, 119.  
     queen of, 119.  
 Pamunkey Neck, iii, 18, 22, 24, 28, 33, /49, 54, 59, 60, 64, 114, 138,  
     158-a, 235.  
     proposed as site for college, 33.  
     survey of, 54.  
     Wormeley's land at, 60.  
 Pantry, Wren Building, 74, 187, 444, 586.  
 Paper, 123, 124, 351, 401, 402, 404, 449.  
     for Indian scholars, 123, 124.  
     wrapping, 449.  
 Paper hanging, 455, 456. See also Wallpaper.  
 Papers, college, 176. See also Records, college.  
 Paris, 263.  
     Archbishop of, 259.  
 Parish, Signe, 182  
 Parishes, in Virginia, 85, 128-a, 189-a.  
 Parke, (Park), Colonel, 47, 48, 55.  
     Colonel Daniel, 52, 55, 67.  
     bricks for college from, 55, 67.  
 Parks, William, 24, 151, 161, 164, 176.  
     bookbinding by, 161.  
     statutes printed by, 176.

- Parliament, iii, 15, 19, 28.  
 Parlors, 455, 507.  
 Parr, E. S., 535.  
 Partitions, in Kitchen, 439.  
     in Stable, 440.  
     in Wren Building, 224, 226, 437, 439, 492.  
 Passages, subterranean, 363, 364. See also Drains.  
 Passages, Wren Building See Wren Building, passages in.  
 "Pastoral Colloquy," 85.  
 Pastures, college, 123, 131, 152-a.  
 Patten, gift of Lady Gooch, 220 & n.  
 Patterson, John, 183-a, 183-b.  
     William, 298.  
 Paulding, J. H., 302-a.  
 Pavement, at President's House, 444.  
 Paving, 444, 456.  
 Paving stones, 56.  
 Peach stones, 72.  
 Peachy, Mr., 600, 628.  
     Mrs. Mary M., 343.  
     William S., 530, 581, 602, 610.  
 Pead, Dewel, 3, 4.  
 Pearman, John, 304, 305, 310.  
     William, 298, 299, 308, 311.  
 Pembroke College, 132-n.  
 Pena, De la, See De la Pena.  
 Pencils, 168-a.  
 Pendleton, Edmund, 223, 232, 234-a.  
 Peninsula of Virginia, population of, 659.  
 Penitentiary, Virginia State, 521.  
 Penknives, 124.  
 Pennington, J., 414.  
     John, 420, 424, 429.  
 Pennsylvania, 72, 78, 138, 239.  
     boundary of, 239.  
     students from, 72.  
     University of, 260.  
 Pennsylvania Cavalry, See Fifth Pennsylvania Cavalry.  
 Pepper, black, 178.  
 Perce, Legrand W., 635.  
 Periodicals, 338, 404, 458.  
     subscriptions to, 338, 350, 364, 381, 418, 422, 423, 429, 460,  
         461, 465, 472, 482, 483, 485, 490, 491, 567.  
 Perry, Mr., 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 117.  
     accounts of, 58.  
     agent for college, 117.  
     Mr. and Company, 55, 56.  
     Micajah, 14, 57, 61, 74, 75, 124, 150, 154.  
         agent for college, 61, 124, 150.  
         donation to college, 57.  
         merchant, 154.  
     Richard, 58, 124.  
     William Stevens, 15, 19.  
         letter from, 629.  
 Perry, Shaw & Hepburn, 318, 684, 685.

- Petersburg, 303, 517, 529, 664.  
Petersburg Express, 576.  
 Pettitt, William, 598.  
 Pews, in chapel, 203. See also Benches; Forms; Seats.  
 Pewter, 183, 185, 189, 191, 201.  
 Peyton, Mrs. Maria T., 591.  
 Phelps, Mr., 431.  
 Phi Beta Kappa Society, ix, 488, 493, 498, 560.  
     address before, 493, 560.  
     founded 1776, ix.  
     records of, 498.  
 Philadelphia, 174, 239, 241, 249, 260, 282, 298, 300, 301, 302, 304,  
     392, 393, 411, 420, 422, 423, 424, 498, 506, 569, 592, 611,  
     618, 650, 682.  
     chemical apparatus from, 298, 300.  
     clockmaker in, 682.  
     gifts from, 611, 618, 650.  
     school at, 174.  
     stone steps from, 301, 302.  
     university at, 260.  
 Philomathean Society, xii, 494, 512, 514, 515, 518, 523, 544, 558,  
     564, 566, 646, 647.  
     books of, 512, 514, 515, 518, 523.  
     celebration by (1860), 566.  
     debates of, 646.  
     furniture of, xii, 515, 518, 523.  
     platform for, 544.  
     room for, 494, opp. p. 496, 558, 564.  
 Philosophical apparatus, See Apparatus; Apparatus, philosophical.  
 Philosophical Societies, 238.  
 Philosophy School, William and Mary College, vii, 1, 13, 17, 25, 31,  
     59, 74, 93, 138, 142, 144, 146, 149, 153, 173-a, 195-a, 196,  
     197-a, 204, 205, 206, 236, 277, 278, 281, 338, 343, 395,  
     396, 401, 410.  
     apparatus for, See Apparatus.  
     awards in, 196.  
     degrees given in, 142.  
     professors in, vii, 1, 74, 123, 125, 138, 142, 146, 149, 174,  
     175, 204, 253, 254, 338.  
     requirements for, 197-a.  
     rooms for, opp. p. 206, 343, 401, 410, 582. See also Rooms,  
     philosophical.  
     students in, 205, 206, 277.  
     subjects taught in, 142, 236.  
     terms of, 144, 195-a.  
     See also Moral Philosophy, Department of; Natural Philosophy,  
     Department of.  
 Phoenix Literary Society, 486, 494, 515, 518, 523, 544, 549, 551,  
     552, 558, 564, 566, 646, 647.  
     address before, 551-552.  
     books of, 486, 515, 518, 523, 552.  
     celebration by (1860), 566.  
     debates of, 646, 647.  
     furniture of, 515, 518, 523.  
     platforms for, 544.  
     rooms for, 494, 549, 551, 552, 558, 564.

- Physicians, French, 248, 249.
- Piazza, Wren Building, 88, 95, 106, 107, 113, 131, 186, 193, 226-a,  
 319, 368, 489, 499, 548, 604, 649.  
 floor of, 186.  
 notices posted in, 193.  
See also Arcade.
- Pickles, 218.
- Picture frames, 169, 568.
- Pictures, in College, 113, 114, 169, 215, 671.  
 ordered by William Dawson, 169.  
See also Engravings; Lithographs; Portraits; Prints.
- Pictures of College, xii, op. 82, op. 157, op. 162, op. 284,  
 op. 325, op. 434, op. 485, op. 496, op. 529, op. 541,  
 op. 551, op. 585, op. 604, op. 619, op. 646, op. 682,  
 op. 687.  
 mention of, xii, 427, 434, 435; 529, 548.  
 of dated brick, op. 151.  
 of Jefferson plan for addition, op. 206.  
 of Library, op. 646.  
 of student's room, op. 492.
- Pierce, John R., 392, 397, 400, 411.
- Pierce & Armistead, 406.
- Pies, 181.
- Piggot, —, 29
- Piggott, Nathaniel, 577, 578.
- Pillars, stone, 226-a.
- Pillows, 163.
- Pine plank, 445, 450. See also Plank; Timber.
- Pinkard, John, 3.
- Pipe, 448, 454, 455, 457, 469.  
 lead, 448.  
 stove, 455, 457.
- Pirates, gift to college by, iii, 19, 55-n, 57.
- Pistols, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 100, 101, 361, 362, 368, 382, 383, 384,  
 391.
- Pitch, 161, 187.  
 for leaks, 187. See also Roof.
- Pittsburg, 239.
- Plains, 211, 214.
- Plank, 90, 97, 186, 187, 188, 242, 251, 288, 289, 291, 293, 294,  
 295, 297, 312, 349, 350, 367, 370, 374, 401, 402, 404, 407,  
 408, 437, 440, 441, 443, 444, 445, 450, 493, 495.  
 feather edge, 186, 187, 188.  
 pine, 445, 450.  
 tongue and groove, 437.  
See also Lumber, Timber.
- Plans for college (architects')  
 for an addition, Jefferson's, op. 206, 206.  
 for rebuilding (1859), 519, 520, 521, 523, 525, 526, 528, 531,  
 532, 568.  
 for rebuilding (1868), 602, 604.  
 Rives' front elevation, op. 604.
- Plantations, Committee of, 15.
- Planters, 106.

- Plants, 72.  
 Plaster, 98.  
 Plasterers, 542.  
 Plastering, at college, 224, 227, 230, 231, 264, 265, 268, 272, 294,  
 304, 305, 313, 379, 386, 395, 396, 398, 406, 409, 429, 443,  
 444, 459, 492, 494, 550, 620, 621, 624, 628, 641, 666, 672,  
 674.  
 Plat, of college land, op. 34.  
 Plater, George, 58, 94.  
 Plates, tin, initialed, 507.  
 Platforms, for Society halls, 544.  
 Platt, J. H., 639.  
 Playground, 341.  
 Playhouse, in Williamsburg, 123-n.  
 Plays, at college, 142, 158, 158-a, 169-170.  
 Plumbs, 181-a.  
 Pocock (Pococke), Mr., 48, 57.  
 Poindexter, J. H., 560.  
 Pokers, 447.  
 Polariscope, 459.  
 Poles, 288.  
 Political Science, 285.  
 Poll-tax, 136.  
 "Polly" (ship), 189.  
 Pomfret, John Edwin (President of college, 1942-1951), xv.  
 Ponds, near college, 359, 363, 364, 365, 609.  
 draining of, 364, 609.  
 Poplar trees, 106. See also Trees.  
 Pople, Mr., 125, 141.  
 Porch chamber, Wren Building, 98.  
 Porches, President's House, 440, 459. / 370, 443, 583.  
 Wren Building, 344, 368, / See also Arcade, Piazza, Portico.  
 pillars to, 443.  
 Porter, Mr., 424.  
 Porter (beverage), 366.  
 Porters, college, 123.  
 Portico, Wren Building, 226-a, 440, 453, 493.  
 taken down, 440.  
 widened (1856), 493.  
 Portmanteaus, 106  
 Portraits, in college, xii, 475, 493, 498, 511, 512, 514, 515, 517,  
 518, 530, 595, 650.  
 by Lambdin, 498.  
 saved, xii, 511, 512, 514, 515, 595.  
See also Blair, Rev. James; Blair, Mrs. James; Boyle, Hon.  
 Robert; Dew, Thomas R.; Empie, Adam; Johns, John;  
 Madison, Rev. James; etc.  
 Portsmouth, England, 176.  
 Portsmouth, Virginia, 490, 541.  
 Post, Dr., 588.  
 Postage, 397.  
 Posts, 86, 290, 293, 294, 365, 367, 377, 425, 437, 438, 440, 441,  
 442, 445, 447, 609, 666.

- Posts (continued)  
 cedar, 86, 367.  
 Potomac River, 155.  
 Pots, iron, 452, 468.  
 Pottenger & Company, 189.  
 Potter, Archbishop, 168.  
 Potts, John, 542.  
     Ro., 611, 618.  
 Povey, John, 66.  
 Powder, gun See Gunpowder.  
 Powell, Benj., 295, 297.  
     Peter T., 500.  
 Pratt, Betty, 158-a.  
 Prayer books, for college, 168-a, 183-a.  
 Prentis, Mr., 161.  
     Eliza, 291.  
     J., 263.  
     James, 297.  
     Joseph, 291.  
 "The Present State of Virginia," by Hartwell, Blair,  
     and Chilton, 59-60.  
 "The Present State of Virginia," by Hugh Jones, 131-134, 649.  
 Preserves, 181-a.  
 President and Masters, William & Mary College, iii, vii, v, 27, 28,  
     29, 39, 49, 54, 61, 62, 64, 70-71, 74, 79, 81, 121, 129,  
     132, 133, 137, 142, 143, 144, 152-a, 153, 156, 192, 192-a,  
     192-b, 197-a.  
     address of to Burgesses, 70-71.  
     apartments for in college, 110, 133. See also Apartments;  
         Rooms; Wren Building, Rooms in.  
     authority of, 192-192-a. See also Statutes.  
     examinations before, 142, 144.  
     instructions of to John Randolph, 153-154.  
     letter of to chancellor, 192-b.  
     meetings of, 143.  
         journals of, 152 et seq.  
     petition of to General Assembly, 155, 156  
     resolutions concerning proposed statutes, 197-a.  
     salaries of, 154. See also Grammar Master; Indian Master;  
         Masters; President; Professors, salaries of.  
     transfer of college from trustees to, iii, vii, 148-151, 152.  
     See also Transfer.  
     See also Masters; President; Professors.  
 Presidents, of William and Mary College, i-n, v, vii, viii, ix, x,  
     xi, xv, 1, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 28, 29, 39, 49, 54, 55, 64, 65,  
     69, 85, 111, 112, 138, 141, 143, 144, 148, 149, 150, 155, 156,  
     177, 183, 185, 186, 187, 189, 197, 201, 225, 233, 234, 235,  
     236, 238, 249, 253, 257-a, 265, 277, 331, 332, 340, 355, 357,  
     359, 362, 462, 567.  
     allowance to, 197.  
     duties of, 143.  
     exempt from levies, 156.  
     first president of college, 16, 26, 28, 29. See Blair, Rev. James.  
     garden of, 143, 320, 337, 509. See also Gardens.

## Presidents (continued)

- gardener for, 376.
- house built for, vii. See President's House.
- house rented for, x, 249, 265, 462.
- names of (1693-1743), i-n; (1743-1777) viii; (1777-1812) ix-x; (1812-1888) xi; (1888-1954) xv.
- reports of to visitors, 303, 307, 309, 314, 315, 326-327, 372, 582, 593-596, 597-599, 612-613, 614, 615, 617, 663-664, 665-666, 667-668, 672-673.
- rooms for in College building, v, 74, 75, 110, 133, 149.
  - See also Blair, Rev. James.
- salary of, 1, 54, 55-n,, 64, 65, 112, 138, 143, 155, 156, 177, 236, 567. See also, Blair, Rev. James.
- stable of, 187.
- statutes concerning, 143, 331.
  - See also: Blair, Rev. James; Dawson, Rev. William; Stith, Rev. William; Dawson, Rev. Thomas; Yates, Rev. William; Horrocks, Rev. James; Camm, Rev. John; Madison, Rev. James; Bracken, Rev. John; Smith, Dr. John Augustine; Wilmer, Rev. William; Empie, Rev. Adam; Dew, Thomas R.; Saunders, Robert; Ewell, Benjamin; Johns, Rev. John; Tyler, Lyon Gardiner; Chandler, J. A. C.; Bryan, John Stewart; Pamfret, John E.; Chandler, Alvin Duke.
- Presidents' House, William & Mary College, 131, 132, 143, 158, 177, 251, 263, 291, 303, 307, 317, 318, 359, 365, 366, 388, 389, 393, 440, 459, 520, 529, 586, 600, 648.
  - apparatus in, 599.
  - blinds in, 439.
  - brickwork at, 263.
  - building of (1732-33), vii, 152-a, 153, 154, 155, 648.
  - burning of, 1781, x, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 250, 255, 261, 265, 269, 270,, 426, 431, 463, 648, 650, 660.
    - See also Fires (1781).
  - cellar at, 363, 459.
    - draining of, 459.
  - cellar cap, 378.
  - chair-boards in, 264.
  - chimney pieces, 264.
  - chimneys of, 444, 660.
  - cistern in yard of, 459.
  - closets in, 188, 230 [?], 438.
  - condition of, 1884, 666.
  - conductors on, 203.
  - Cornwallis in, 240.
  - cost of rebuilding, 263, 269. See also rebuilding of.
  - covered way to, 459.
  - damaged in storm, 378.
  - damaged in Civil War, xiii, 584, 594, 595, 598.
  - descriptions of, 226-a, 583.
  - dial post at, 299. See also sundial at.
  - dining room of, 512.
  - doors of, 354, 378, 436, 439, 440.
  - fences at, 187, 188, 381. See also Fences; Pailings.
  - fires at (1781) See burning of, 1781. (1879), 660.

## Presidents' House (continued)

- fireplaces in, 264, 366.
- foundations laid (1732), vii, 152-a, 153, 154, 155.
- French officers in, x, 246, 247, 250, 265, 269.
- See also Fire, 1781.
- funds for rebuilding, 249, 269, 463, 648, 650, 660.
- furniture in, 255, 508.
- garret of, 378.
- glazing at, 263. See also windows of.
- grates at, 230, 263, 407, 443. See also Grates.
- ground raised around, 399.
- gutters for, 400.
- hospital in, 246..
- insurance on, 600.
- kitchen of, 230, 264, 270, 300, 301, 303, 444, 594, 666, 670.
  - new, 303.
  - old, 303.
- laundry for, 264.
- locks at, 188, 438, 439.
- occupied by presidents, 432, 567, 670.
- occupied by professors, xiii-xiv, 511- 512, 670
- occupied by Southall family, xiii, 591, 594.
- outbuildings of, 182, 264, 409, 673. See also Kitchen, Laundry, Privy, Stable.
- painting at, 263, 332, 459.
- parlor of, 507.
- pavement at, 444.
- pictures for (ca. 1740), 169.
- pictures of, op. 162, op. 284, op. 325, op. 434, op, 551, op. 619.
- plastering in, 227, 230, 231, 409, 443. See also Plastering.
- porch built on, 440, 459, 601.
- press in, 440.
- prints and pictures for, 169.
- privy of, 378.
- rebuilding of (1783-1784), x, 249, 258-259, 263, 265, 267, 269-270, 463.
- repairs to, 173, 303, 307, 429, 434, 436, 464, 466, 467, 470, 476, 569, 613, 617, 639, 644, 654, 673, 676. See also Repairs.
- rented, 670.
- restoration of (1928-1932), xv, 683, 687.
- roof of, 400, 660. See also shingles on.
- rooms in, 229, 264, 507, 508, 512, 666, 670.
- servants' rooms in, 666.
- shingles on, 377, 380, 381.
- stable for, 178, 179, 189.
- steps of, 264, 266, 301, 302, 437.
  - north, 264.
  - south, 264.
  - stone, 301, 302.
- stoves in, 443.
- students living in, 173-a, 272, 273, 279, 292, 508, 512.
- sundial at, 299, 676-677.
- trees near, 380. See also Trees.

- Presidents' House (continued)  
 value of, 1882, 664.  
 well at, 230, 240, 268, 270, 393, 407, 444.  
 whitewashing in, 230, 231. See also Whitewashing.  
 windows in, 292, 354, 378, 438.  
 wing added to, xiii-xiv, 602.  
 yard of, 187, 188, 381, 459.
- Presses, book, 212. See also Bookcases.  
 in Blue Room, 354.
- Preston, Mr., 166, 169-170.  
 Mrs. Margaret J., 656, 659.  
 William, 232, 233, 238.  
 Rev. William (Professor), 170.
- Price, Mr., 173-a.  
 Dr. Richard, 262.
- Priestly, Joseph, 282, 283.
- Prince Edward County, 285.
- Prince George County, 255.
- Prince William County, 522.
- Princeton, 205, 292.
- Printers, 395, 406.
- Printing Office, accounts with, 168-a, 170-a, 183-a - 183-c.  
 books purchased from, 168-a, 170-a, 183-a - 183-c.  
 charter bound at, 183-a.
- Prints, ordered by William Dawson, 169. See also Engravings, Pictures.
- Pritchen, J., 301.
- Privateers, 19, 55-n, 57. See also Pirates.
- Privies, college, 378, 437, 438, 439, 440, 443, 444, 459, 674, 675.  
 brick, 440.  
 plastering in, 443.  
 repairs to, 459.  
 shingled, 439.  
 trap door in, 440.  
 windows in, 438.  
See also Necessary; Necessary houses.
- Privy Council, 23.
- Prizes, for students, 145, 196, 206. See also Medals; Scholarships.
- Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 41. 99,
- Professors, William & Mary College, iii, v, vii, x, xi, xiv, 1, 14, 17,  
 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 59, 64, 74, 75, 92, 93, 95, 98, 100,  
 101, 111, 112, 124, 128, 130, 131, 136, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142,  
 143, 144, 148, 149, 150, 152, 161, 174, 175, 176, 177, 180, 184,  
 185, 186, 194-195, 195-a, 197, 205, 215, 224, 228, 233, 234, 235,  
 236, 243, 244, 248, 250, 253-254, 267, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277,  
 278, 280, 293, 340, 342, 360, 370, 376, 385, 386, 388, 406, 464,  
 475, 480, 558, 564, 567, 582, 595, 596, 600, 602, 603, 632, 633,  
 647, 654, 663, 672.  
 address of to Gen. Rochambeau, 250-251.  
 donations by, 613.  
 dress of, 184.  
 exempt from levies, 34-35.  
 examinations by, 274. See also Students, examinations of.

Professors (continued)

- favor removal of college to Richmond, xi.
  - fees of, 184, 215, 234. See also Students, expenses of.
  - fires and candles supplied by, 177.
  - fuel furnished by, 177, 571.
  - houses for, 480, 559, 565, 567, 582, 595, 633, 654.
  - in militia, 228.
  - in Revolution, x.
  - lodging in college, See rooms for; Apartments of.
  - lodging in town, 388.
  - marriage of, 174, 194-195.
  - number of, iii, vii, 1, 25, 64, 74, 136, 137, 139, 140-141, 235, 236, 663. See also Professorships.
  - offices for, 558, 564.
  - praise of, 248.
  - regulations concerning, 177. See also Statutes.
  - removal of, 175.
  - repairs made by, 406.
  - rooms of in college, v, xiv, 74, 75, 98, 114, 149, 184, 195-a, 205, 214, 216, 241, 242, 340, 388.
    - description of, 184. See also Apartments.
  - salaries of, xiv, 1, 14, 17, 54, 74, 137, 138, 140, 142, 143, 144, 177, 184, 215, 233, 273, 596, 600, 603, 632, 647, 655.
  - transfer of college to President and Masters, See Transfer.
  - transportation of (1700), 74.
- Professorships, at William and Mary College, 25, 141-143, 148-150, 232, 233, 234, 236, 237-238, 253-254, 257, 259, 266, 273, 277, 278, 281, 284-285, 309, 315, 683.
- changes in (1779), 232, 233, 234, 236, 237-238.
- See also Anatomy & Medicine; Chemistry; Divinity; Fine Arts; Grammar School; Law & Police; Law of Nature and Nations; Mathematics; Modern Languages; Moral Philosophy; Natural History & Chemistry; Natural Philosophy; Oriental Languages; Philosophy.
- Protestant Episcopal Church, bishop of, 284.
- Protestant Religion, 10.
- Prussian blue, 351.
- Pryor, Mr., 399.
- Public hospital, 223, See also Hospitals.
- Public Instruction, superintendent of, xv.
- Puddings, 181.
- Pulpits, in chapel, 203.
  - in church, 200.
- Pumps, 242, 395, 407, 441, 448, 453, 454, 459, 468, 469, 471.
  - cistern, 454.
  - in wells, 459.
  - iron, 395, 448, 454, 469.
- Purcell, Ladd & Company, 665.
- Purdie, George, 204.
- Purdie & Dixon, 189.
- Putnam See Wiley & Putnam.
- Putty, 291, 293, 298, 299, 300, 301, 311, 343, 347, 351, 452.

Q.

- Quadrangle, college building designed as, iv, v, vi, vii, ix,  
54, 60, 110, 112, 129, 132-n, 491, 648.  
levelling of, 161.  
plan to enlarge and complete, op. 206.
- Quadrants, 191.
- Quakers, 102.
- Quarles, James, 265, 269.
- Quarters, negro, 34, 188.
- Queen's College, Oxford, 149.
- Queen's Creek, 113, 427.
- Quicksilver, 297.
- Quills, 123.
- Quilts, 163.
- Quincy, Edmund, 652.  
Josiah, 209, 652.
- Quiquedam, 82. See also Kecoughtan.
- Quitrents, funds from for college, iii, vi, 1, 5, 18, 20-23, 24,  
27, 29-30, 55-n, 57, 59, 64, 76, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118.  
135, 137, 235.  
paid by college in Latin verses, iii, 18, 22, 29, 138, 151,  
158-a.

R.

- Race horses, 170-b. See also Horses.
- Racing, prohibited for students, 170-b.
- Racoon skins, 37.
- Radford, W., 289.
- Radiators, sheet iron, 468.
- ~~Rails, 288, 290.~~
- Railings, 377, 499.  
iron, 499.
- Railroads, 659.
- Rails, 187, 188, 288, 290, 297, 427, 436, 437, 438, 440, 445, 666.  
fence, 187, 188.
- Raisins, 210.
- Rakes, garden, 188.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, bust of, 647.
- Raleigh Tavern, ix, 167, 301, 488, 532.  
Phi Beta Kappa at, ix.  
students at, 301.
- Ralston, M. C., 374.
- Randall, Henry S., 538.
- Randolph, Colonel, 116.  
Lady, 505, 513.  
buried in chapel, 427.  
Mr., 234.  
Bishop A. M., 488, 489.  
Edmund, 204, 272-273, 506, 513, 549.  
description of college by, 272-273.  
oration by, 204.
- Harry, 109.
- Henry, 105.

Randolph (continued)

- J. W., 560, 562.
- Sir John, viii, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 160, 226-a, 427, 503, 505, 506, 511, 512, 513, 514, 538, 549, 550, 620, 649, 682.
  - aids in obtaining Transfer of College, 151, 152.
  - buried in chapel, viii, 226-a, 427, 503, 505, 506, 513, 538, 549, 620.
  - instructions to from President & Masters, 153-154, 155.
  - tablet to, viii, 160, 511, 512, 514, 550, 682.
    - new, 682.
    - wife of, 427, 505, 513.
- John (attorney general), 170, 200, 506, 513, 538, 549.
  - buried in chapel, 506, 513, 538, 549.
- John "of Roanoke", 286, 572-573.
  - room of in college, opp. 492.
- Peyton, 206, 225, 226-a, 488, 503, 506, 513, 538, 548, 549, 587.
  - buried in chapel, 225, 226-a, 503, 506, 513, 538, 548, 549.
  - student, 488.
  - tablet to, 548.
  - visitor, 206.
- Mrs. Peyton, 506, 549.
- R., 412.
- Richard, 249, 426, 431.
- Robert, 217.
- William, 3, 5, 6, 25, 26, 50, 53, 54, 77, 94, 102.
  - clerk of House of Burgesses, 77.
  - trustee of college, 50, 102.
- Rappahannock River, 94.
- Ratcliff (Ratliff), Mr., 194.
  - Ann, 300, 301.
  - G., 293.
  - Gideon, 304, 305.
  - Robert, 294, 300.
- Ravines, 363.
- Rawlinson & Company, 183, 189, 191.
- Razors, 163.
- Reading desk, 200.
- Reardon, Henry B., 424.
- Rebuilding of college building, See Wren Building, rebuilding of..
- Records of Virginia colony, 76, 77, 84, 86, 97, 101.
  - See also General Assembly, records of.
- Records of William and Mary College, v, xii, xiii, 90, 120, 176, 315, 354, 491, 511, 512, 514, 515, 579, 593, 595, 598, 656-657.
  - burned (1705) 120.
  - extant from 1729, 491.
  - mutilated, 354.
  - saved (1859), xii, 511, 512, 514, 515.
  - saved (1862), xiii, 598.

- Rectors, of William & Mary College, 17, 27, 30, 32, 34, 47, 49, 53, 54, 55, 66, 81, 85, 94, 97, 101, 102, 110, 112, 122, 124, 151-152 & n., 194, 195-a, 236, 242, 520, 524, 530, 544, 565, 582, 627, 663.  
 how elected, 27, 49.  
 named in charter, 27.
- "The Recruiting Officer" (play), 158.
- Reedwood, Mr., 113.
- Reeve, T. M., 555, 568.
- Refugees, 582, 583.
- Regiments, 15th Virginia, 580.
- Reid, President, 239.  
 Andrew, 289, 290, 292.
- Rent rolls, 76.
- Repairs, at William & Mary College, ix, xii, xiv, 102, 156, 157, 161, 177, 186, 187, 188, 194, 195, 195-a, 197-a, 200, 206, 210, 211, 213, 219, 224, 226, 227, 230, 231, 252, 256, 258, 259, 264-265, 268, 270-271, 275, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293-294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301-302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 312, 313, 320-321, 326, 327, 330, 331, 335, 336, 337, 343, 346, 347, 358, 359, 363-364, 365, 366, 373, 374, 376, 377, 379, 380, 381, 384, 385, 387, 388, 390, 397, 399, 406, 409, 411, 413, 415, 418, 423, 424, 425, 429, 435, 436, 445, 447, 450, 458, 459-460, 471, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 547, 597, 599, 600, 638, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 650, 651, 652, 654, 663, 665, 666, 668, 669, 671, 673-674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 681.  
See also Brafferton; President's House; Wren Building - repairs to; rebuilding.
- Repiton, Mr., 294.  
 J., 304, 305.
- Representatives, House of, 633, 634, 635, 651.
- Restoration of college buildings (1928-1932), xv, 683-684, 687.
- Revenues for college, 17, 18, 20-21, 22, 24, 37, 54, 55, 69, 90, 91-92, 94, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 124, 130, 135-136, 138, 139, 140-141, 144, 155-156, 157, 158, 159, 192-a, 192-b, 195, 233, 235, 236, 237, 273, 277, 285.  
See also Duties; William & Mary College, funds for.
- Revolutionary War, ix-x, xi, 222-255, 265, 431, 461-463, 590, 650.  
 college claims for losses in, x-xi, 247, 249, 265, 431, 461-463, 650.
- "Rich Neck", 33, 47, n, 52.
- Richards, George, 58.
- Richardson, Mr., 383, 397.  
 Holt, 336, 367.  
 R. 662.  
 Robert G., 400.
- Richmond, Va., xi-xii, 234, 239, 253, 254, 257, 272, 273, 280, 290, 293, 297, 303, 310, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320, 374, 395, 399, 416, 431, 521, 522, 523, 525, 526, 532, 542, 596, 598, 659.  
 capital moved to (1779-1780), xi.  
 college lots in, 374.

- Richmond, Va. (continued)  
 removal of William & Mary College to considered, (1792) 273;  
 (1824) xi-xii, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319, 320; (1859) 525;  
 (1865) 596, 598; (1879) 659.  
 university at proposed, 431.
- Richmond Enquirer, 386, 561, 571.
- Richmond Foundary, 661.
- Richmond Road, 365, 366. See also Roads adjoining college.
- Richmond Stove Company, 650.
- Rickards, Samuel, 183, 201.
- Rickman, Dr. William, 224, 226.
- Riddick, Ro., 347.
- Ridley, Mr., 519.
- Rifles, 83, 575. See also Firearms; Guns.
- Ring, Jo., 5.
- Ritchie, Mr., 541.
- Rittenhouse, David, 238, 271.  
 model by proposed, 238.
- Rives, Col. Alfred L., 604, 606, 613, 616, 666.  
 elevation of college building by, op. 604.  
 W. C., 562.
- Roads, adjoining college, 106, 107, 111, 194, 247, 346, 359, 363,  
 365, 366, 594.  
 draining of, 359, 363, 365, 366. See also Drains.
- "Roanoke," John Randolph's home, 572-573.
- Robbins, Mr., 329.
- Roberts, William D. Jr., & Company, 572, 576.
- Robertson, Mr., 84, 96, 109.  
 Powhatan, 300-301.  
 William, 94, 99-100, 146.
- Robin, Abbe, 253.
- Robinson, Mr., 146, 175, 508.  
 A. S., 498.  
 Alfred, 368.  
 C. M., 685.  
 Christopher, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13, 25, 26, 182.  
 Eustace, 349.  
 Francis, 163.  
 John, 170, 183-b, 304, 305, 349.  
 books purchased by, 183-b.  
 Thomas, 183-b.  
 books purchased by, 183-b.  
 William, 85, 99.  
 William M., 360, 361, 362, 363.  
 Wyndham, 659.
- Rochambeau, General (Count de), 241, 245, 246, 250-251, 431.  
 address of professors to, 250-251.  
 letters of, 245, 246 (tr.), 431.
- Rochester, N.Y., 683.
- Rockefeller, John D., Jr., xv, op. 162, 318, 683, 684, 687.
- Rockets, 83.
- Roe, Captain, 19.
- Roffey [?], Captain, 84.
- Rogers, Dr., 323, 325, 326, 328, 330, 335.  
 lectures of, 325-326.  
 Professor, 337, 351, 360, 361, 362, 371. .  
 Patrick Kerr, 529.

## Rogers (continued)

- William Barton, 368-368, 529, 532, 540-541, 544, 558, 564.  
 apparatus purchased by, 532, 544, 558, 564.  
 assault on by students, 368-369.  
 description of Williamsburg by, 529.  
 letters of, 529, 532, 540-541.  
 president of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 529, 532..  
 professor, 529, 532. See also Rogers, Professor.
- Roof, of Brafferton, 422, 423, 594, 598. See also Brafferton.  
 of President's House, 400, 660. See also President's House.  
 of sheds, 188.  
 of Wren Building, 51, 54, 55 & n., 66, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109,  
 148, 152-a, 187, 188, 245, 276, 277, 278, 287, 303, 307,  
 313, 321, 340, 345, 346, 365, 374, 375, 377, 398, 413, 422,  
 440, 484, 499, 511, 529, 541, 542, 558, 563, 564, 568, 572,  
 573, 574, 575, 589, 594, 599, 602, 604, 606, 607, 640, 642, 644,  
 663, 665-666, 674, 684.  
 chapel, 148, 152-a, 422.  
 defects in (Wren Bldg.), 303, 307, 313, 346, 558, 563, 564, 568,  
 640, 642, 644, 663, 665-666, 672, 674.  
 flat, 346.  
 hip, 440.  
 leaks in, 303, 307, 313, 346. See also defects in.  
 lumber for, 572.  
 painted, 345.  
 repairs to, 187, 188, 346, 377, 398.  
 sheet lead for, 398.  
 shingles on, 109, 187, 188, 340, <sup>346</sup>365, 374, 375, 440.  
See also Shingles.  
 slating of, 542, 574, 602, 604, 606, 607, 640, 666, 672, 674.  
 tin on, 321, 666.  
See also Shingles; Slate.
- Rooms, in Brafferton, 150, 337, 367, 368, 673.  
 in President's House, 229, 264, 507, 508, 512, 660, 666, 670.  
 in Wren Building, v, vi, 74, 75, 79, 80, 84, 90-91, 94, 95, 96,  
 97, 97-a, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110, 113,  
 114, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 131, 133, 143-144, 147, 148,  
 149, 171, 175, 176, 177, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 192-a,  
 205, op, 206, 209, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222,  
 224, 226-a, 227, 228, 230, 231, 233, 234-a, 239, 241, 242-243,  
 245, 246, 256, 257, 262, 264, 265, 268, 274-275, 277, 280, 281,  
 282, 289, 290, 294, 295, 296, 299, 301, 302, 302-a, 303, 307,  
 309, 310, 312, 315, 316, 317, 319, 322, 323-324, 325, 326, 327,  
 329, 331, 332, 334, 335, 336, 337, 340, 341, 343, 344, 347,  
 348, 349, 350, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 360, 361, 362,  
 363, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 373, 374, 375, 377, 378, 381,  
 382, 383, 384, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 395, 396, 397, 398,  
 399, 400, 401, 403, 407, 408, 410, 422, 427, 428, 436, 437,  
 438, 439, 440, 443, 444, 454, 457, 458, 460, 469, 471, 477, 478,  
 481, 483, 487, 489, 492, 493, 494, 496, 497, 499, 500, 501, 502,

## Rooms (Wren Building) continued:

- 505, 506, 507, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 517, 519, 523,  
524, 526, 527, 532, 533, 537, 539, 540, 541, 544, 548, 549,  
558, 564, 580, 582, 584, 585, 586, 587, 591, 594, 602, 604,  
613, 617, 620, 622, 630, 635, 645, 646, 650, 651, 664, 666,  
672, 675, 679-680.
- alterations in, 395, 396, 493, 494, 548-549, 558.
- basement, See Wren Building, basement.
- Blue Room See Blue Room.
- Chapel, See Chapel.
- Chemical room, 400, 401, 410, 423, 454, 510, 524, 533, 617, 672,  
675. See also Laboratory.
- cleaning of, 324, 388, 444, 471.
- convocation room, v, 122, 124.
- council chamber, 275.
- for classical school, 395, 396.
- for commons, 166, 181-a, 185, 186, 233. See also Commons; Meals.
- for dancing school, 123.
- for debating society, 478. See also for societies.
- for divinity school, 226-a. See also Divinity School.
- for Franklinian Society, 349, 350.
- for Grammar School, See Grammar School.
- for housekeeper, 148, 186, 187, 216, 217, 218, 227, 231.  
See also Housekeeper.
- for infirmary, 179, 205, 209, 678, 681.
- for kitchen, See Kitchens.
- for laboratory, See Laboratory
- for lectures, See Lecture rooms.
- for library, See Library, location of.  
110, 114, 133, 149, 209, 275, 277, 290, 302 - 302-a, 316, 317,  
348, 357, 397, 398, 399, 423, 493, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 517,  
518, 527, 533, 548, 549, 551, 558, 564, 594, 604, 613, 617, 622,  
675.
- for literary societies, See for societies.
- for masters, See Apartments; Professors, rooms for.  
98, 109, 110, 114, 123, 129, 133, 143, 149, 175, 176, 177, 224.
- for mathematics, 221. See also Mathematic room.
- for museum, 290. See also Museum.
- for nurses. See Nurses.
- for president of college, See Blair, James, rooms of.  
v, 96, 99, 109, 110, 113, 114, 129, 133, 149.
- for professors, v, xiv, 74, 75, 98, 114, 149, 184, 195-a, 205,  
214, 215, 216, 241, 340, 527, 549.  
description of, 184.
- for secretary's office, 97-a.
- for servants, 96, 98, 106, 125, 129, 133, 224.
- for societies, 349, 350, 478, 493, 494, 497, 501, 515, 518, 527,  
549, 551, 558, 564, 604, 613. See also Franklinian Society;  
Philomathean Society; Phoenix Society.
- for speaker, 106, 109.
- for students, v, xii, xiii, 93, 105, 109-110, 129, 133, 143, 144,  
149, 171, 185, 192-a, 209, 217, 218, 224, 233, 234-a, 239, 256,  
257, 259, 268, 274-275, 277, 279-280, 281, 282, 288, 289, 294,  
299, 301, 302, 310, 315, 319, 323-324, 325, 326, 327, 329, 331,  
336, 337, 340, 341, 352, 356, 357, 358, 360, 362, 363, 365, 366,

Rooms (continued)

- for students (continued) 370, 376, 377, 384, 387, 388, 389, 390, 397, 399, 403, 407, 408, 428, 457, 458, 460, 469, 471, 481, 483, 487, 493, 496, 497, 499, 501, 512, 515, 527, 539, 540, 580, 630, 632, 644, 673.
  - picture of, op. 492; picture of exterior, op. 496.
  - See also Brafferton; College Hotel; President's House.
- for usher, 177, 228, 231, 289, 340.
- for visitors' meetings, 322, 349, 355.
- Hall, See Great Hall.
- Halls, See Wren Building, halls of.
- Jefferson's plan of, op. 206..
- location of (1773) 209; (1859) 548-549.
- over chapel, 478.
- partitions in, 374, 375.
- philosophical, 347, 395, 396, 400, 401, 410, 533, 617, 672, 675. See also Philosophy school, rooms.
- rules concerning, 171, 177, 274-275, 323, 324, 329, 331, 334, 341, 356, 357, 388, 458, 460, 469, 471, 487, 499, 622.
- second floor, 97-a, 354, 369, 383, 493, 497, 501, 549, 613, 617.
- store, 188, 216, 217, 219.
- third floor, 84, 282, 349, 386, 493, 526.
- upper, 84, 349.
- whitewashed, 227, 230, 231, 268, 388, 399, 411. See also Whitewashing, at college.
- See also Apartments; Blue Room; Common room; Corridors; Great Hall; Halls; Kitchens; Passages.

Rope, 101.

Rose, Robert, 167.

"Rosewell," 173-a.

Rostrums, 336, 361.

Rowland & Bros., 576.

Rowland Bros., 460.

Rowlatt, William, 183.

W. & J., 201.

Wm. & J., 192.

Royal Academy, Paris, 263.

Rubbing stones, 56.

Ruffin, Edmund, 406.

Rules and regulations See Statutes; Students, rules and regulations concerning.

Rum, 83, 135, 136, 152-b, 158, 163.

Russell, Bob, 393.

Robert, 295, 304, 305.

Russia, charter said to be in, 272.

S.

Sacrament cup, 210, 220 & n.

Saddle horses, 215. See also Horses; Riding-horses.

Saddles, 163.

Safes, 291, 309, 310. See also Strongboxes.

Sainsbury Transcripts, 1-2, 4.

St. Asaph, Bishop of, 14, 15.

St. James' Day, 144, 195-a.

St. Luke's Day, 144, 195-a.

- St. Paul's (London), 543.  
 St. Paul's Church, Rochester, 683.  
 St. Petersburg (Russia), 272.  
 Salamanders, 468.  
 Salaries See Masters, salaries of; President, salary of;  
     Professors, salaries of.  
 Salem, Mass., 287, 288.  
 Salisbury, Bishop of, 14, 15, 19.  
 Salisbury, England, 15.  
 Salusbury, L., 508  
     Lewis, 528.  
 Saltpeter, 178.  
 Samson, Thomas, 661.  
 Sand, 230, 231, 401, 442, 443, 455, 536, 545, 547, 605, 606.  
 Sands, Mr., 332, 438.  
     J., 468.  
     Johnson, 399, 402, 403.  
     Thomas, 290, 321, 331.  
     Thomas, Jr., 331.  
 Sands & Coles, 460.  
 Sands & Company, 467.  
 Santos (Santus) & Bros., 603, 604, 605, 614, 618, 620, 621, 623, 628,  
     637, 641, 650, 655.  
 Santos & Company, 607.  
 Santos, Walke & Company, 535, 546, 555, 567.  
 Saponi Indians, 147.  
 Sarum, Bishop of, 69.  
 Sash glass, 125. See also Glass.  
 Sash, painted, 423.  
     window, See Window-sash.  
 Sashing, 76. See also Glass; Windows.  
 Saunders, Miss, 183.  
     Mr., 200, 206, 210, 211, 212, 213, 219, 224, 251, 370.  
         accounts for repairs by, 200, 210, 211, 212, 213, 219.  
         undertaker for new building, 224.  
     John, 256.                     222,  
         accounts with, 186-188, /263.  
     Robert, 375, 522, 625.  
         letter of, 466.  
         mayor, 522.  
         president of college (1846-1848) xi, 267, 428, 429, 430,  
             431, 433, 658.  
         professor of mathematics, 375, 379, 381, 384, 387, 393,  
             400, 403, 405, 406, 407, 412, 418, 422, 423, 424, 426,  
             430, 431.  
     Mrs. Robert, 625, 631, 638.  
 Saunders house, 625, 631, 638, 640, 642, 667, 669.  
     sold to Miss Wootten, 669.  
 Savage, Richard, 57.  
     Rev. Thomas, 611.  
 Sawyers, 56, 57, 606.  
 Scaffolds, 440.  
 Scales, 183, 187, 221.  
     and weights, 221.  
     great, 187.

- Scalion, James**, 298, 299.  
**Scantling**, 186, 238, 350, 422, 442, 444. See also Lumber.  
**Scarborough, Judge**, 470, 474, 475, 476.  
     **Charles**, 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 25, 26, 53, 54.  
**Scarburg** See Scarborough.  
**Scepter**, 83.  
**Schacht, Frederick**, 542.  
**Schoepf, Johann David**, 257.  
**Scholars**, viii, 1, 16, 25, 34, 49, 54, 69, 70, 74, 75, 79, 80,  
     81, 85, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 109, 110, 111,  
     125, 129, 130, 131, 133, 137, 141, 143, 144, 146, 148, 150,  
     158, 158-a, 171, 185, 235,  
     barring out of masters by See "Barring out" of masters.  
     foundation, 144.  
     free, 143.  
     kinds of, 143.  
     living in college, 74, 75, 95, 96, 109, 143, 185.  
     number of, viii, 25, 85, 158-a. See also Students, number of.  
     pay, 143.  
     rules concerning, 143. See also Students, rules concerning.  
     sickness of, 171.  
     verses by, 85. See also Latin verses.  
     See also Grammar School, scholars in; Indian school, scholars in.  
**Scholarships**, 76, 90, 97, 126-127, 132, 145, 146, 164, 172-n,  
     192-192-a, 235, 48 6, 645.  
     given by Rev. James Blair, 164.  
     given by General Assembly, 126-127.  
     given by Francis Nicholson, 76, 97, 145-146.  
     how awarded, 192-192-a.  
**School, held in college building** (1884), 667.  
**Schoolbooks**, 164. See also Books, text..  
**Schoolhouses**, iv, vi, xiv, 56, 110, 116.  
     for Grammar School, iv, vi, 56, 110, 116.  
     for Matty School, xiv. See Matty School.  
**Schoolmasters**, 14, 16, 48, 54, 57, 64, 85, 111, 147, 165.  
     for Indians, 147.  
     See also Grammar Master; Indian Master.  
**Schoolrooms**, 378, 387, 510.  
     See also Grammar School, rooms for.  
**Schools, in William & Mary College**, iii, v, vi, vii, ix, x, 25,  
     141-143, 148-150, 232, 233, 236, 237-238.  
     See also Anatomy & Medicine; Chemistry; Divinity; Fine Arts;  
     Law and Police; Mathematics; Moral Philosophy; Modern  
     Languages; Natural Philosophy; Philosophy. Grammar School.  
     Indian School.  
**Schools, parish**, 134.  
**Schrivver & Emmait**, 562.  
**Scotchmen**, 64.  
**Scotland**, i, 10, 24, 208.  
**Scott, Mrs.**, 671.  
     **James**, 368.  
     **James M.**, 362.  
     **Mrs. L. S. E.**, 601, 609.

- Scott (continued)  
 Leonard & Company, 482, 483.  
 Peter, 189.
- Scrapers, 447.
- Screening See Wire netting.
- Screwdrivers, 452.
- Screws, 437, 452, 453.
- Scribner, Charles & Company, 611, 615, 650.
- Scrolls, 567, 568.  
 on towers, 594.
- Scrubbing knife, 351.
- Seagood, George, 151.
- Seal, for William & Mary College, xii, 13, 26, 32, 57, 130, 137,  
 176, 512, 549, 595, 650.  
 box for, 32.  
 cost of (1696/7), 57.  
 mentioned in charter, 26.  
 saved, 1859, xii, 512.  
 saved, 1862, 595.
- Sealing wax, 183-c.
- Seats, 186, 188, 437.  
 for masters, 188.  
See also Benches; Forms; Pews.
- Secretary of Virginia, 30, 34-n, 77, 83, 109.  
 office of in college, 77, 86, 90, 101, 109.  
 records of, 101, 113.
- Seeds, garden, 208, 242.
- Sempel, Churchill, 424.
- Semple, Mr., 397.  
 James, 290, 389, 390, 391.  
 Judge James, xi, 330, 335, 340, 342, 361, 369, 375.  
 books presented by, 342.  
 house of, 306.  
 professor of law, xi, 344, 375.
- Senate, U. S., 431, 462, 635.  
Report of on revolutionary claims, 247. See also Revolutionary  
 War, college claims for losses in.
- Senate, Va., 315.
- Sermons, 204.
- Servants, College, 17, 69, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 107,  
 125, 133, 144, 163, 165, 171, 172, 177, 181-a, 188, 192-a, 193,  
 202, 217, 218, 219, 224, 228, 233, 234-a, 252, 291, 293, 294,  
 298, 301, 336, 356, 360, 361, 365, 399, 415, 428, 458, 471,  
 510, 511, 515, 645, 654, 674.  
 appointment of in college, 192-a.  
 board for, 177.  
 clothes for, 298.  
 English, 96.  
 exempt from levies, 156.  
 of master and professors, 177.  
 of students, 177.  
 of usher, 163.  
 quarters for, 188.  
 salary for, 17.

- Settee, 294.  
 Sewers, 363, 364. See also Drains.  
 Sextants, 271.  
 Seymour, "Attorney-General," 259-260.  
 Sheds, 186, 188, 265.  
     floor of, 186.  
 Sheet lead, 411.  
 Sheeting, 183.  
 Sheets, 163, 292. See also Bedding.  
 Sheldon, Jacob C., 419.  
     Jacob & Company, 351.  
 Sheldon & Company, 337.  
 Sheldon & Maupin, 399, 406, 411, 415, 421, 452, 453.  
 Shelldrakes, 218.  
 Shells, 56, 57.  
 Shelton, J. S., 284.  
 Shelves, 187, 188, 290, 440.  
 Sheriffs, 2, 39, 49, 68, 70.  
     of James City County, 39, 49, 68, 70.  
 Sherlock, Mr., 31, 39.  
     James, 56.  
 Sherwin, John, 166-167.  
 Sherwood, William, 3.  
 "Sherwood Forest," 509, 515, 524.  
 Shields, Mr., 209.  
     William, 291.  
 Shingler, Colonel, 594.  
 Shingles, for William & Mary College, 51, 54, 57, 109, 187, 188,  
     288, 291, 293, 295, 302, 304, 305, 340, 345, 346, 347, 363,  
     365, 374, 375, 377, 380, 381, 402, 413, 414, 415, 418, 422,  
     423, 439, 440, 441, 444, 451, 457. See also Roof.  
 Shingling, 303, 304. See also Shingles.  
 Ships, 84.  
 Shirts, 180, 184, 213, 217.  
 Shoes, 211.  
 Short, Mr., 248.  
 Shot, 73, 100.  
 Shotguns, 575. See also Guns; Firearms.  
 Shotwell, Randolph Abott, 585.  
 Shovels, 124, 161, 163, 447, 454, 465.  
     coal, 447.  
     fire, 124.  
 Shrewsbury, Earl of, 46.  
 Shurtleff, Harold R., 685.  
 Shutters, 186, 187, 438, 439, 449. See also Blinds.  
 Sick, care of, 171, 181, 181-a, 218, 219.  
     See also Infirmary; Nurses.  
 Sideboards, 279, 649.  
 Sidney, Sir Philip, 215.  
 Signboards, 383.  
 Silk clothes, 184.  
 Silkworms, 355.  
 Silliman, Dr., 419.

- Silliman & Dana, 567.  
Sills, 457.  
Silver plate, 620.  
Simmons, Mr., 344.  
Simons, M. P., 489.  
Simpkins, William, 313  
Simpson, John, 101.  
Sincock, John, 80.  
Singleton, Capt. Anthony, 259.  
Sink, lead; 402.  
Sinton, C. J., 664, 665, 668.  
Site of College, ii, iii, 1, 6-7, 8, 9, 13, 17, 25, 32, 33-34,  
35-37, 92, 556. See also Land, for College.  
Skimino, 106.  
Skinner, Dr. Alexander, 222.  
Skins and Furs, duty on, iii, 35-37, 38, 40, 54, 55, 58, 59-60,  
62, 155, 157, 235, 236, 237, 277.  
Slate, for roof, 574, 601, 602, 604, 605, 606, 635, 640, 663, 666,,  
672, 674.  
Slate-pencils, 168-a.  
Slater, P., 614.  
Slaters, 542, 563.  
Slates, 168-a.  
Slating, 614.  
Slaves, 134-135, 216, 217, 218, 233, 234-a, 235, 252, 336.  
duty on, 134-135.  
names of, 235-a.  
See also Negroes; Servants.  
Sleepers, 437.  
Sloops, 18, 48, 78.  
Small, Professor [William], 173-a, 180, 183-a, 184, 190.  
apparatus purchased by, 1767, 190-191.  
books purchased by, 183-a.  
description of college by (1765), 184.  
in England, 184.  
in Williamsburg, 173-a, 180, 183-a.  
Smallpox, in Williamsburg, 189-a & n., 191.  
Snead, Professor Morgan J., 435, 459, 460, 480, 481, 496, 500.  
Smith, Captain, 11.  
Lieut. Colonel, 591.  
Mr., 173-a, 175, 370.  
Mr. & Mrs., 499.  
Mrs., 217, 219.  
Christopher, 122.  
E. E., 536.  
Granville, 216, 227.  
Guy, 94.  
John, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 13, 25, 26, 53, 54, 189-a.  
inoculations by, 189-a & n.  
land of proposed for college, 7, 13.  
John Adams, 333.

Smith (continued)

- Dr. John Augustine, president (1814-1826), xi, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 307, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 320, 322, 657.
- address of, 298, 299.
- description of college by, 303, 307, 309.
- Lawrence, 5, 6, 7.
- Patrick, 3, 4, 57.
- Rebecca, 679.
- Richard Kennon, 410.
- Robert J., 370, 383, 390, 399.
- William, 366, 368.
- Rev. William, 225.
- Smith & Palmer, 399, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411.
- Smith, Dunker & Morris, 414, 416, 417, 418, 427.
- Smithfield, Va., 222.
- Smiths' work, 311. See also Blacksmiths accounts.
- Smithsonian Institution, 432, 433.
- Smokehouses, 106, 107, 111, 264, 409, 436, 442, 472, 601.
- for Brafferton, 409.
- old, 436.
- Smyth, J. F. D., 257.
- Snead, Mr., 526.
- Professor, 510, 565, 583, 603, 606, 615.
- Prof. Thomas., 519, 521, 523, 524, 526, 528.
- Snuffers, 163.
- Snyder, Frederick, 542.
- Soap, 351.
- Soapstone, 448.
- Society for Propagating the Gospel, 120.
- Society halls, 493, 494, 497, 527, 549, 551, 604, 613, 617, 631, 638.
- furniture for, 493, 494, 497, 638.
- See also Franklinian Society; Philomathean Society; Phoenix Society.
- Sockets, candle, 512.
- Sodor & Man, Bishop of, 255.
- Scmerville, Robert B., 372.
- Sons of Temperance, 563.
- South Carolina, ii, 296.
- Southall, Mrs., 594, 595.
- A. G., 399.
- Albert, 397.
- Albert G., 410.
- George W., 434.
- Mary T., 591.
- "Southampton" (ship), 84.
- The Southern Argus (Norfolk), 406, 538, 541, 547.
- Southern Association for the Benefit of Widows & Orphans, 651.
- Southern Literary Messenger, 611.
- Southsea, Mr., 161.
- Southwark, 3.
- Spades, 57.
- Spanish brown, 351.

- Speakers, House of Burgesses, 12, 31, 69, 81, 84, 87, 106, 109, 156.  
lodging in college (1705), 106, 109.
- Spencer, John S., 501-502.  
R. Lee, 677.  
William, 667.
- Spices, 178.
- Spire, of college, 277. See also Cupola.
- Spirits, 340.
- Spoons, silver, 178.
- Spotswood, Lt. Gov. Alexander, vi, 118, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125,  
127, 128-a, 129, 131, 132, 147, 151, 162 & n., 400, 425,  
486, 517, 518, 548, 552, 556, 619, 649.  
address to, 127.  
books given college by, 162 & n., 425, 486, 517, 518, 619.  
directs rebuilding of college, 548, 552.  
expedition of to mountains, 151.  
letters of, 118, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 128-a.  
will of, 162 & n.
- Spurr, Mr., 189.
- Spurrs, silver, 163.
- Stable yard, 355.
- Stables, 178, 179, 186, 187, 189, 439, 440, 441, 443.  
doors of, 186, 187, 440, 441.  
lock for, 187.  
loft of, 440.  
president's, 178, 179, 189.  
dimensions of, 179.  
shingles on, 439.  
stalls in, 179.
- Stage, 360.
- Stage-coaches, 427.
- Staircases, 209, 354, 438, 439, 549.  
dormitory, 209.  
main, 549.
- Stairs, 80, 84, 87, 89, 97, 105, 109, 209, 296, 363, 370, 388, 422,  
428.  
back, 105.  
dormitory, 209.  
great, 109.  
kitchen, 89, 97, 264.  
new, 209.  
private, 80.  
old, 209.  
See also Staircases; Stairways; Steps.
- Stairways, 481, 493, 499, 585, 586. See also Staircases; Stairs.
- Standards, English, 82, 83.
- Stanford, John Bennett, 159-n.
- Stanton, Rebecca. 220-n. See also Gooch, Lady.  
William, 220-n.
- Staples, 176, 447, 453, 454.
- Starch, Poland, 178.
- Starke, Mr., 224.

- Statehouse, Jamestown, vi.  
 Williamsburg, 82, 83. See also Capitol.
- Stationery, 201, 168-a, 183-a - 183-c, 397.
- Statue See Botetourt Statue.
- Statutes of William & Mary College, 2, 13, 14, 17, 25, 26, 91-92, 112, 141-145, 148, 152, 176, 177, 192-192-a, 192-b, 195, 195-a, 197, 197-a, 215, 232, 233, 234, 236, 274-275, 303, 315, 323, 324, 326, 330, 331, 356, 458, 460, 470-471, 499.  
 binding of, 197.  
 mentioned in charter, 25, 26.  
 power to make and change, 13, 14, 17, 25, 26, 192.  
 printed by Wm. Parks, 176 & n.  
 printed 1727, 141-145.  
 printed 1758, 176-177.
- Steers, 389.
- Stepladders, 187. See also Ladders.
- Steps, at President's House, 264, 266, 301, 302, 437.  
 north, 264.  
 stone, 301, 302.  
 at Wren Building, 131, 186, 193, 231, 264, 318, 341, 344, 357, 388, 411, 424, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 453, 456, 493.  
 back, 186.  
 chapel, 411.  
 entrance, 131.  
 front, 264, 443.  
 granite, 424.  
 hall, 264.  
 new, 493.  
 north, 264.  
 south, 264.  
 stone, 424, 443, 453.  
See also Staircases; Stairs; Stairways.
- Steptoe, William, 216.
- Stevens, S. A., 621.
- Steward, Professor, 355. See also Stewart.
- Stewards, of College, 175, 208, 233, 234, 234-a, 251, 275, 323, 325,, 328-329, 331, 336, 337, 340, 346, 350, 355, 357, 358, 359, 366, 367, 369, 371, 378, 381, 383, 387, 388, 392, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 408, 409, 432, 458, 467, 469, 471, 477, 494, 497, 498, 538, 559, 565, 567, 573, 581, 594, 667, 673, 677.  
 complaints against, 328-329.  
 house for, 432, 467, 477, 559, 565, 567. See also Stewart's House.  
 in College Hotel, 559, 565.
- Stewart's House, 358, 460, 467, 468, 470, 471, 472, 473, 481, 494, 538, 547, 554, 559, 565, 567, 569, 582.
- Stewart, Mr., 355, 371, 377, 650.  
 contribution by, 650.  
 professor, 355, 371, 377.  
 A. T., 546, 609.  
 James Van Dyke, 467.  
 Samuel, 390.

- Stiles, Ezra, 237-238, 250, 259, 266.  
 Stiles, 381, 441.  
 Stillingfleet, Dr., 15.  
 Stith, Mrs., 148, 152-a.  
     William, viii, 152-a, 170-b, 171.  
         president (1752-1755), viii, 170-b, 171.  
 Stocking-mender, 181-a.  
 Stockings, 211.  
 Stocks, 217.  
 Stone, C. F., 400, 402, 418.  
 Stonecutter; 111.  
 Stones, drills for, 447.  
     for steps, 301, 302.  
     Haliburton's, 417.  
     paving, 56.  
     rubbing, 56.  
 Stonework, 622, 628.  
 Storehouse, 224.  
 Storeroom, 188, 216, 217, 219.  
 Storm (1834), 378, 387.  
 Story, 102.  
 Stove-pipe, 295, 328, 400, 401, 342, 412, 418, 454.  
 Stoves, 295, 298, 299, 310, 328, 344, 366, 397, 400, 419, 422,  
     423, 424, 444, 450, 454, 468, 512, 554, 568, 674.  
     cooking, 444, 454.  
 Streets, 132, 484, 489, 529.  
 Stringboard, 439.  
 Stringfellow, Charles S., 488.  
 Stringluff & Gallagher, 604.  
 Strong boxes, 309, 310.  
 Strother, David H., 662.  
 Stuart, Mr., 209.  
     A. T. & Company, 554.  
     Archibald, 299.  
     David., 281.      See also Stewart.  
 Stubbs, John S., 372.  
     Thomas J., 615.  
 Stucco, 644, 666.  
 Students, at William & Mary College, 18, 69, 70, 71, 72, 82, 85, 87,  
     90, 93, 201-a, 224, 226, 250, 259, 273, 296, 484, 507, 520,  
     630.  
     assignments to, 179.  
     attack on gardener by, 221.      /206, 220.  
     awards to, 192, 192-a, 192-b, 196, / See also Prizes.  
     books purchased by, 164, 183-a - 183-c.  
     board paid by See expenses of.  
     boarding in college See meals for; Meals.  
     boarding in town, 237, 239, 257, 275, 277, 279, 298, 356.  
     books used in courses by, 284, 356, 365, 407, 507, 508, 509,  
     534, 535, 537, 553. See also Books, text.  
     buried in chapel, 295.  
     complaints of, 216-219, 279.  
     compositions of, 205.  
     criticism of, 279.  
     death of, 208, 299, 507, 577.

## students (continued)

- degrees conferred on, 206. See also Degrees.
- depositions by, 100-101.
- dress of, 360. See also Academic dress.
- drinking of, 280, 281, 286, 289, 306. See also misbehavior of.
- dressed, 507.
- duels by, 286. See also Duels.
- examinations of, 238, 266, 273-274, 285. See also Examinations.
- exempt from levies, 156.
- expenses of, 180, 192-a, 231, 233, 234, 237, 257, 275, 277, 298, 303, 304, 311, 313, 322, 324, 340, 352, 356, 394, 458, 487, 494, 580, 630, 632, 645, 648.
- expulsion of, 193, 370, 371, 390, 410.
- famous, 273, 488.
- fees of See expenses of.
- in Civil War, 579, 590.
- in Grammar School See Grammar School, scholars in.
- in Indian School See Indian School, scholars in.
- in law school, See Law School, students in.
- in military companies, 227-228, 247, 575, 577, 622, 665.
- in Revolution, x, 227, 228, 247, 590.
- Indian, See Indian School scholars in.
- laundry for See washing for.
- letters of (1779) 232, 233-234; (1780) 238-239; (1797) 279-280; (1798-1800) 281-282; (1801) 284; (1802) 286; (1804) 287, 288; (1805) 289; (1808) 291, 292; (1815) 299; (1823-1824) 313, 314; (1827) 333; (1846) 428; (1860) 561; (1861) 575; (1869) 611-612, 620, 621.
- list of printed, 399.
- lodging in college See Rooms, for students.
- lodging in town, 93, 172-n, 271, 277, 279, 676.
- meals for, v, vii, 96-97, 171, 177, 181, 181-a, 184, 185, 193, 216, 217, 218, 219, 231, 233, 237, 275, 278, 279, 280 & n., 289, 298, 322, 323-324, 329, 340, 357, 432, 458, 471, 573-574, 599, 630, 632, 649, 667-668.
- See also Breakfasts; Commons; Dinners; Suppers; Table.
- meetings of, 321, 522-523, 526.
- misbehavior of, 221, 312, 329, 334-335, 344, 354, 360, 361, 362, 363, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 389-390, 391, 407, 410, 411.
- number of listed, 399, 488.
- number of mentioned in charter, 25
- number of (1700) 72; (1701) 82; (1702) v, 82, 85; (1703) 87, 486; (1704) 92, 93; (1736) viii, 158-a, 486; (1736-50) 486; (1750) 168; (1751) 170, 486; (1754-1755) viii, 172 & n, 486; (1762) 180; (1765) 185; (1705-1775) 486, 649; (1777) 226-a; (1780) 238, 239; (1782) 253; (1783) 257; (1784) x, 259; (1786) 266, 316, 657; (1787) 267, 276, 316, 657; (1788-1791) 316, 657; (1792) 273, 316, 657; (1793-1794) 316, 657; (1795-1798) 277, 278, 316, 657; (1799) 281, 316, 657; (1800) 316, 657; (1801) 285, 316, 657; (1802) 286, 316, 657;

## Students, number of (continued)

- (1803) 287, 316, 657; (1804) 316, 657; (1805-1807) 289, 316, 657; (1808) 292, 316, 657; (1809-1811) 293, 316, 657; (1812-1813) xi, 295, 316, 657; (1814-1817) 299, 301, 316, 401, 657; (1818-1823) 307, 311, 314, 316, 657; (1824) 314, 315, 319, 657; (1825) 322; (1826) 326, 327, 657; (1827-1829) 331, 333, 339, 346, 349, 657; (1830-1832) 358, 365, 371, 373, 657. (1833-1835) 374, 376, 379-380, 387, 408, 657; (1836-1840) 394, 398, 401, 405, 408, 409, 410, 416, 657; (1841-1843) 410, 412, 415, 417, 657; (1844-1846) 417, 421, 424, 657, 658; (1847-1849) 658; (1850-1855) 359, 461, 475, 477, 480, 481, 482, 483, 485, 658; (1856-1860) xii, 359, 501, 517, 555, 559, 571, 658; (1861-1864) 658; (1865) xiii, xiv, 600, 602, 603, 608, 612, 615, 649, 658; (1870-1875) 625, 630, 631, 637, 640, 643, 646, 658; (1876-1877) 651, 654, 658; (1881) 662; (1882) 663; (1889) xv, 676, 677; (1890-1893) 677, 678; (1898) 681; (1919-1932) xv.
- orations by, 166, 204, 238, 274, 372, 386. See also speeches by.
- petition of, 279.
- picture of college drawn by, 435.
- plays by, 158, 158-a.
- praise of, 278.
- prizes for, 145. See also awards to; Medals.
- punishment of, 193, 220, 291, 292, 306, 307. See also expulsion of; suspension of.
- requirements for promotion, 197-a.
- rewards to, 196. See also awards to, prizes; Medals.
- rioting by, 286, 289, 291, 292, 383, 384. See also misbehavior of.
- rooms of, See Rooms, for students. Brafferton; President's House, Wren Building, rooms in.
- rules and regulations concerning, 170-b, 171, 177, 185, 192-b, 193, 195, 195-a, 197-a, 217, 219, 258, 274-275, 279, 303, 330, 340-341, 356, 357, 383, 384, 499, 622.
- serenading by, 300.
- sickness of, 171, 181, 181-a, 218, 219.
- smallpox among, 189-a, 191.
- societies of, See Franklinian Society; Phi Beta Kappa; Philomathean Society; Phoenix Society.
- speeches by, 69, 70, 360, 361. See also orations by.
- suspension of, 494. See also punishment of.
- verses by, 85. See also Latin verses; Verses.
- washing for, 180, 218, 323, 324, 352, 356, 394, 458, 494, 645, 648. See also Laundry.
- See also Scholars.
- Studs, 187.
- Study, 438.
- Subscriptions to College, See William and Mary College, subscriptions to.
- Suffolk, Va., 222, 291.
- Sugar, 178, 181-a, 218.
- Suits, 184.
- Sundials, 299, 529, 676-677. See also Dial posts.
- Supper parties, 382, 383, 384.

Suppers, 171, 177, 181, 181-a, 184, 185, 217, 428.  
 Surgeons, 585, 586, 587, 588.  
 Surry County, 38, 234.  
     college land in, 234.  
 Surveyor-General of Colony, iii, xi, 18, 22, 24, 28, 54, 59, 64, 114,  
     138, 235.  
     fees of office to college, iii, xi, 18, 22, 24, 54, 59, 114.  
 Surveyors [builder] of College, 55-n, 56, 57, 67, 68.  
     salary of, 56, 57.  
     See also Architects; Builders; Hadley, Thomas; Overseers;  
     Undertakers.  
 Surveyors of counties, 18, 24, 285.  
 Surveys, 54.  
 Suspension of College Exercises, See William & Mary College  
     Suspension of exercises.  
 Swanson, Mr., 683.  
 Sweeney, Mary, 298.  
     W. H., 675.  
 Swinton, Mr., 231.  
 Switzerland, 82.  
 Swords, 91, 100, 106, 214.  
 Swords, Stanford & Company, 408, 410.  
 Syme, Mr., 344.

T.

Tabb, E. P. & Company, 500, 555, 561, .  
     E. T. & Company, 498.  
 Table, at College, 89, 114, 143, 178, 182, 185, 196, 204, 207, 209,  
     210, 213, 214, 220, 231, 275, 289, 305, 323-324, 329, 340,  
     356, 358, 366, 369, 458.  
     accounts for, 182, 185, 194, 196, 204, 207, 209, 210, 213,  
     214,, 220.  
     liquors served at, 340.  
     Statute to re-establish (1825), 323-324.  
     See also Meals; Steward.  
 Table furniture, 193.  
 Tablecloths, 213, 291.  
 Tables, 163, 184, 212, 215, 330, 344, 399.  
     in Blue Room, 344.  
     library, 215, 399.  
     mahogany, 215.  
     pine, 163.  
     walnut, 163.  
 Tacks, 453.  
 Talbot Co., Md., 41, 170.  
 Taliaferro, General, 667.  
     Professor Edwin, 509, 510, 519, 521, 523, 524, 528, 537, 544, 547,  
     553, 560, 561, 565, 568, 574, 581, 595, 596.  
     Major R., 173.  
 "Taliaferro-Cole House," 159.  
 Tallow candles, 163. See also Candles.  
 Tankards, silver, 106.  
 Tanner, Mr., 350.  
 Tanner & Company, 604.

- Tar, 57, 544.  
 Tar brushes, 448.  
 Taverns, 215, 247, 266, 356.  
     regulations concerning, 215.  
     See also Ordinaries.  
 Taxes See Duties.  
 Tayloe, Mr. 508.  
     William, 512.  
 Taylor, Mr., 439, 457.  
     Creed, 329.  
     E. F., 192, 201.  
     Frank, 412.  
 Tazewell, 480, 481, 535, 548, 567, 574, 578, 599, 600, 601,  
     637, 641, 679.  
     William, 542.  
     William H., 455.  
     William V., 481. (Taylor, Martin & Company, 614.)  
 Tazewell, Littleton, 293.  
     account of life as student, 271-274.  
 Tea, 171, 178, 181-a, 217, 218, 219.  
     Congo and Hyscn, 178.  
 Teachers, 667. See also Masters; Professors.  
 Teagle, Mr., 3.  
     Edwd , 304, 305.  
 Teaspoons, silver, 163.  
 Telegraph, 276.  
 Telescopes, 190, 276, 535, 546.  
     repairs to, 535, 546.  
     See also Apparatus.  
 Tennison, Archbishop, 112.  
 Tenpin alley, 401.  
 Tenpins, 464.  
 Tents, 82, 83, 203.  
 Terms at College, 144, 195-195-a, 224, 234, 238, 352.  
 Testaments, 124.  
 Teterel, F., 305.  
 Textbooks, 284, 356, 365, 407, 507, 508, 509, 534-535, 537, 553.  
     See also Books.  
 Thacker, Mr., 109.  
     C. C., 108. 158.  
 Theatre in Williamsburg, 123-n./ See also Plays.  
 Theology, School of See Divinity School.  
 Thermoscope, 71.  
 Theses, 274.  
 Thomas, Jos. & Company, 555, 567.  
     William F., 542.  
 Thompson, Mr., 628.  
     John, 183, 189, 191.  
     P. M., 673-674, 675, 676.  
     R., 611.  
     T. H., 500.  
 Thomson, Professor, 532.  
     S., 95.

- Thruston, Mr., 19.  
 Tidd, Nathaniel, 183, 189, 191, 201.  
 Tilton, Dr. James, 245.  
 Timber, 51, 90, 97, 117, 118, 294, 301, 404, 425, 443, 533, 534,  
     535, 545, 602, 606, 639. See also Lumber.  
 Tin, 192, 321, 400, 439, 440.  
     gutters, 400.  
     roofing, 31.  
 Tinware, 183, 201.  
 Tisbury, Wilts, Eng., 159-n.  
 Tithes, 49.  
 Toasts, 83.  
 Tobacco, iii, x, 10, 21, 22, 24, 58, 129-a, 155, 157, 233, 234,  
     237, 252, 260, 269, 271.  
     duty on, iii, x, 18, 22, 24, 28, 54, 55, 55-n, 58, 59, 60, 61,  
     64, 91-92, 94, 97, 114, 138, 155-157, 235, 236, 267, 277.  
     payments made in, i, 10, 233, 234, 237, 252, 269, 271.  
     Seymour's statement concerning, 260.  
     smuggling of, 192-a.  
 Tobacco trade, 155, 157.  
 Todd, Mr., 209.  
 Toddy, 340.  
 Tongs, 161, 163, 465.  
     fire, 465.  
     silver, 163.  
 Tools, 56.  
 Tories, in Virginia, viii.  
 Tornado (1834), 378, 380, 381.  
 Totten, Dr. Silas (professor), 459, 460, 465, 466, 467, 470, 473,  
     476, 479, 480, 482, 485, 490, 491, 492, 495, 496, 503, 504,  
     508, 509, 510-511, 515, 516, 519-520, 523, 524, 525, 528,  
     531, 537.  
     account of fire of 1859 by, 510-511.  
     in Brafferton, 515, 516.  
     president pro tem, 482.  
     vice-president, 461.  
 Touch, Thomas, 94.  
 Tower, of Wren Bldg., 83. See also Cupola.  
 Towers of Wren Building (1859-1862), 527, 528, 532, 541, 568, 594.  
     taken down, 605, 606, 613, 616.  
 Town, at Middle Plantation, 69. See also Williamsburg.  
 Townsend, Colonel, 7, 8, 13, 33, 36.  
     land of considered for college, 7, 8, 13, 33, 36.  
 Trade, acts of, 24.  
 Trade and Plantations, commissioners of, 88, 137, 138-139, 140, 141.  
 "The Tragedy of Cato", 158, 158-a.  
 Tramontaine Order, 151.  
 Transfer Day, vii, 166, 168, 220.  
 Transfer of College from Trustees to President and Masters, iii, vii,  
     26, 64, 102, 132, 136, 139, 140, 148-151, 152, 152-a, 548,  
     549, 578, 579.  
     arrival of (1729) 151-152, 152-a.  
     Completed August 15, 1729, 152.

- Transfer (continued)  
copy of, 549, 578, 579.  
copy of burned, 1859, 549, 579.  
description of, 549, 579.  
illuminated copy, 549.  
mentioned in charter, 26.  
text of, 148-151.
- Transfer of college to state of Virginia (1906), xv.
- Travis, Major, 185.  
Robert B., 298, 299, 300.  
Capt. Samuel, 300.
- Treasurer of college See Bursar.
- Treasurer of Virginia, 51, 180.
- Treasury, British, 22, 23, 24.  
report of commissioners of, 23-24.
- Tredegar Company, 404, 406, 411.
- Trees, at College, viii, 106, 159, 226-a, 301, 378, 379, 380, 381, 419, 422, 426, 427, 435, 475, 489, 508, 529, 649, 662, 671.  
cut down, 379, 380, 475.  
damaged by storm, 378.  
elm, 301, 419, 427, 508.  
insects attack, 419.  
ornamental, 226-a.  
sheet lead for, 422.  
See also elm trees, evergreens, poplar trees.
- Tregian, Captain, 56.
- Trinity Church, N. Y., 624.
- Trinity College, Cambridge, 611, 618.
- Trinity Term, at William and Mary, 144, 195-a, 224.
- Tripler, Dr., 588.
- Trunks, hair, 163.
- Trustees of William & Mary College, <sup>/ii, iii, iv, vii,</sup> 8-9, 13, 17, 25, 26, 27, 29-30, 33, 34, 46, 50, 52, 53-54, 55-58, 59, 60, 63, 66-67, 68, 73, 75, 79, 80, 81, 85, 87, 88, 90, 93, 94, 97, 102, 110, 115, 116, 131, 132, 139, 140, 148, 149, 236.  
duties of mentioned in charter, 25-26.  
how elected, 27.  
letter from, 53-54.  
meetings of, 59, 65, 66-67, 68, 93, 94, 97, 102, 110, 116.  
named in charter, 25.  
names suggested by General Assembly, 13, 17, 25.  
number of, iii, 27.  
report on college building by, 52, 53-54, 55-58.  
surviving (1729), 144, 145, 148, 149.  
transfer of college by See Transfer.  
visitors and governors former trustees, 26, 27.
- Tucker, Beverley See Nathaniel Beverley Tucker.  
George, 302-a.  
Henry St. George, 284. <sup>/286,</sup>  
Nathaniel Beverley (Professor), 381, 385-386, 401, 405, 406, 407, 409, 411, 412, 414, 415, 419, 420, 421, 425, 428, 430, 435, 457, 460, 474, 475.  
gift to college by, 428.  
house of, 419.  
judge, 457.

Tucker (continued)

- St. George, 276-277, 280, 283, 284, 286, 292, 296, 325, 333, 553.
  - books bought by, 283.
  - house of, 286.
  - letter of to J. Morse, 276-277.
  - letter of, 1812, 296.
  - professor, 280.
  - telegraph made by, 276.
- Tucker House, 271-n.
- Tuition at College, 580. See also Students, expenses of.
- Tullideph, Walter, 170.
- Tullitt, John, 97, 116.
- Tumbrells, 449.
- Tunis, John, 404, 408, 411, 422.
- Turkeys, 218.
- Turner, Mrs. George, 611.
  - George W., 620.
  - J. W., 611-612, 620, 621.
  - J. Wilmer, 624.
- Turnery, 183, 189, 191, 201.
- Turpentine, 448, 449.
- Turretts, College, 411. See also Towers.
- Tutors, 173, 173-a.
  - in Page family, 173-a.
- Twede, 28.
- Tyler, Mr., 392.
  - Henry, 101, 107.
    - house of, 101, 107.
  - John, 196, 198, 296, 322, 397, 488, 509, 515, 524, 530, 541, 544, 553, 565, 578, 579, 637.
    - chancellor, 578, 579, 637.
    - gift to college, 530.
    - in militia, 296.
    - letters of, 322, 509-510, 515, 524, 541.
    - president of United States, 530, 553, 578, 671.
    - rector of college, 565.
    - speech of (1859), 544.
    - student, 397, 488.
  - Lyon Gardiner, i, 593, 676, 681.
    - president of college (1888-1919), xv, 593, 676, 681.
  - Robert, 386.
  - Samuel, 293, 296.
    - chancellor, 296.
  - William, 407.

U.

- Umbrellas, 186, 187, 312.
- Undertakers (contractors), 40-41, 48, 151, 152-n, 152-a, 153, 178, 179, 195, 195-a, 206, 224.
  - for addition (ca. 1772), 206, 224.
  - for building college, 40-41, 48.
  - for chapel wing, 151, 152-n.
  - for President's House, 152-a, 153.
  - for new building, 206, 224.
  - for repairs, 195-195-a.

- Undertakers (continued)  
 for stable, 178, 179.  
See also Builders; Contractors; Surveyors; Overseers.
- Uniforms, 83, 575.
- United States government, claims of college against, 426, 431,  
 461-463, 623, 631, 633-635, 638, 650, 651, 654.
- United States Naval Academy, 531.
- Universities, English, 196, 257.  
 requirements in, 197-a.  
 Scottish, 257.  
 William & Mary a university, ix, 232, 233, 238, 239, 243, 244,  
 247, 248, 249, 251, 253, 254, 255, 257-a, 258, 260, 263,  
 271, 301, 323, 532, 539, 555.
- University of Virginia, ix, xi, xii, 314, 325, 326, 376, 555, 558,  
 658.  
 description of, 1825, 325-326.
- Upholstering, 201.
- Upshur, Abel P. 409.
- Ushers in Grammar School, iv, 1, 14, 16, 38, 54, 57, 64, 70, 74, 85,  
 92, 100, 101, D3, 128-b, 138, 141, 144, 148, 163, 177, 183-a,  
 185, 186, 216, 219, 228, 231, 277, 289, 340.  
 advertisement for, 183-a, 228, 289.  
 furniture of, 163.  
 rooms for, 228, 231, 289.  
 salary of, iv, 138, 289.  
 servant of, 163.
- V.
- Vacations, at college, 144, 177, 195-195-a, 226, 399.  
See also Terms.
- Vaiden, Mr., 417.
- Valentine, Mr., 647.
- Van Ervie & Company, 611, 615.
- Van Ervie (or Errie) & Horton, 611.
- Van Estrand, D., 611.
- Vanostrand, D., 618.
- Vardon & Company, 191, 201.
- Varina Parish, i.
- Varnish, 448, 449, 452.
- Vass, William, 295.
- Vaughan, Samuel, 267.
- Vaults, under chapel, viii, ix, x, xiii, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203,  
 226-a, 295, 296, 297, 503, 504-507, 512-513, 527, 538, 549,  
 558, 564, 573, 584, 591, 620.  
 arch to, 199.  
 built, 200.  
 Morrison's description of, 512-513.  
 robbed, 1862, xiii, 584, 591.  
See also Chapel, burials in.
- Vegetables, 212, 234-a, 302-a, 324. See also Gardens.

- Vernon, Ca., 78.  
 Verses, English, 85.  
     Latin, as quitrents, iii, 18, 22, 29, 138, 151, 158-a.  
 Vest, W. W., 546, 613, 616, 618, 623, 626, 631, 639, 641.  
     donation to college, 613, 616.  
 Vest & Hansford, 533, 547, 571, 577, 614.  
 Vest & Son, 632.  
 Vest, W. W., & Company, 396, 399, 421, 436.  
 Vickery & Company, 554.  
 Vickery & Griffith, 479.  
 Victoria, Queen, 578-579.  
 Vineyard lands, given to college, 257-a.  
 Vinton, Francis, 624.  
 Violinists, 82.  
 Virginia, 25.  
     boundary line of, 239.  
     capital of, v, vi, xi, 71, 77. See also Jamestown; Richmond; Williamsburg.  
     cession of lands by, to U.S., x-xi.  
     coal used in, 169.  
     college in, i-ii, 1-2, 17, 23, 30. See William and Mary College.  
     duties in See Duties.  
     education in, i-ii, 10, 16, 17, 59, 165, 177, 252, 282-283, 284-285. See also William & Mary College.  
     fashions in (ca. 1765), 184.  
     fortifications in, 20, 21, 22.  
     history of, 113.  
     magazines in, 22.  
     maps of, 337. See also Maps.  
     ministers in, 21. See also Clergy; Ministers.  
     plants in, 72.  
     poverty in, 21.  
     revenues in, 18, 20, 21, 22, 29, 30, 37.  
         See also Duties; Quitrents.  
     tobacco exported from, iii, 18, 22, 24, 28, 55-n, 59, 138.  
         See also Duties, on tobacco.  
     surveyors in See Surveyor-General; Surveyors of counties.  
     taxes in, viii. See also Duties; General Assembly.  
 Virginia Fire Insurance Company, 592.  
Virginia Gazette, 181-a, 195.  
 Virginia fleet, 19.  
 Virginia Historical Society, 498, 653.  
 Virginia Legislature See General Assembly.  
 Virginia Militia, 296. See also Militia.  
 Virginia State Library, 317, 511, 512.  
 Virginians, description of, 262-263 & n..  
 Visitors and Governors of William & Mary College, iii, vi, ix, xi, xv, 13, 14, 17, 25-27, 29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 47, 49, 55-58, 59, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 73, 74, 75, 80, 81, 85, 87, 89, 92, 93, 94, 97, 101, 102, 103, 110, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122-124, 125, 127, 128-b, 129, 130, 137, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 156, 158, 174, 175, 176, 180, 181, 189-a, 192 - 192-a, 194-195, 195-a, 197-a, 206, 233, 236, 242, 249, 253, 254, 257-a, 277, 278, 283, 284, 285-286, 299, 303, 306, 307,

Visitors and Governors (continued)

- 309, 320, 322, 323, 326-327, 349, 355, 372, 376, 392,  
 423, 430, 433, 435, 436, 500, 505, 510, 519, 520, 523,  
 524, 525, 526, 528, 529, 539, 547, 562, 563, 566, 567,  
 593, 596, 597, 607, 608, 627, 629, 637, 638, 641, 643,  
 654, 663, 672, 674, 677, 682.  
 address of to King, 137.  
 appointed by charter, iii, 25-27, 55.  
 authority of, 26-27, 192-192-a.  
 letter to, 147.  
 meetings of, 27, 61, 65, 66-67, 73, 74, 75, 89, 93, 94, 97,  
 101, 102, 110, 116, 122, 123, 124, 125, 143, 285-286.  
 named in charter, 26-27.  
 names of suggested by Assembly, 13-14, 17.  
 number of, xv, 27, 236, 253, 254, 672.  
 petitions of, 130, 376.  
 proceedings of (1716), 122-124, 125; (1769) 194-195, 195-a.  
 records of, 120, 122-124.  
     burned, 120.  
     sent to Archbishop of Canterbury, 120.  
 rector of, 27. See also Rector, William & Mary College.  
 regulations of, 320.  
 reports to, 303, 307, 309, 314, 315, 326-327, 372, 582,  
 593-596, 597-599, 612, 613, 614, 615, 617, 663-664,  
 667-668, 672-673.  
 reorganization of (1888), xv; (1906) xv.  
 reorganization of college by (1779), ix, 232-234-a.  
 resolutions of (1782), 249.  
 room for meetings of, 322, 349, 355. See also Convocation Room.  
 secretary of, 562.  
 statutes made by See Statutes.  
 Vobe, Mrs., 221.  
 Von Closen, Baron Louis, 244.

W.

- Waddell, Major, 606.  
     John, 217.  
 Waddill, William, 199.  
 Waesche & Manner, 451, 452 ?.  
 Wafers, 183-c.  
 Wager, Dr., 595.  
     Mrs. 209.  
 Wagon-house, 470.  
 Wagons, 240, 409, 449.  
 Wainscot, 203, 549.  
 Waistcoats, 184.  
 Wake, Archbishop, 168. See Canterbury, Archbishop of.  
 Wales, 15, 28.  
     Prince of, 79.  
     tobacco sent to, 28.

- Walke & Company, 570, 576.  
 Walker, Mr., 462.  
     Rev. Alexander, 98.  
     Edward, 325.  
     Samuel, 201.  
 Walks, college, 131, 192-b, 226-a, 284, 399, 470.  
     gravel, 192-b, 226-a.  
     marl, 399.  
 Wall, brick, around yard, 583. See also Fences; Paling.  
 Wallace, Macklin, 389, 390.  
     Thomas, Jr., 372.  
 Waller, Mrs., 620, 630.  
 Wallpapers, 455, 456.  
 Walls, See Wren Building, walls of.  
 Walthall, J., 624.  
 Waltonus, Brianus, 653.  
 War, Mr., 64.  
 War, Secretary of, 683.  
 Warburton, John, 290.  
 Ware, Mr. & Mrs., 389.  
 Warming pans, 178.  
 "Warminster," Nelson County, 296, 333.  
 Warren, Mr., 373.  
 Warrenton, N. C., 295.  
 Wars, 19. See Civil War; Revolutionary War.  
 Warships, 82.  
 Warwick County, 81.  
 Wash, Robert, 296.  
 Washboards, 436, 437, 439.  
 Washing, for masters, 177.  
     for students, 180, 218, 323, 324, 352, 356, 394, 458, 494,  
     654, 648. See also Laundry.  
 Washington, Mrs. C. B. T., 502, 503, 514, 536.  
     George, 205, 207, 208, 243, 245, 246, 247, 276, 281, 402, 431,  
     475, 549, 626, 671.  
     bust of, 475.  
     chancellor of college, 475, 549.  
     criticism of college by, 207.  
     letters of, 207, 242, 243, 244, 281, 431, 475, 549.  
         burned, 549.  
     letters to, 205, 208, 246.  
     masonic paraphernalia of, 626.  
     mentions William & Mary college (1794), 276.  
     Professor H. A., 481, 491, 492, 502-503.  
         books of presented to college, 502-503.  
     Lawrence, 3, 514.  
     William Augustine, 276.  
 Washington, D. C., 303, 609.  
 Washington College, 434, 658.  
 Watches, silver, 163.  
 Waterman, Thomas T., 684.  
 Watkins, Mr., 395.  
     Thomas R., 451.

- Watson, David, 279, 280, 281, 282, 284.  
 Elkanah, 302-a.  
 Joseph, 281.
- Watts, J. Allen, 679.
- Watts & Company, 183, 189, 191, 201.
- Wayne's Brigade, 240.
- Weapons, 228. See also Guns; Firearms; Pistols; Shotguns; Swords.
- Weal, Richard, 183.
- Weatherboarding, 439, 441, 444.
- Weathercock, 277.
- Webb, Mr., 331.
- Webster, James, 295, 297, 301, 304, 305.  
 Noah, 262-263 & n.
- Weems, Mr., 259, 308.
- Weir, Walter, 522.
- Weld, Isaac, 278-279, 649.
- Well buckets, 393. See also Buckets.
- Wellford, B. R., Jr., 543.
- Wellman, Mr., 586.
- Wells, Mr., 48.
- Wells, at College, 97-a, 161, 186, 221, 230, 240, 264, 268, 270, 272, 289, 290, 295, 300, 305, 328, 393, 407, 414, 437, 441, 444, 459, 470, 675.  
 buckets for, 393. See also Buckets.  
 cleaned, 290, 295, 300, 305, 328, 393, 407, 414.  
 covered, 437, 441.  
 digging of, 161.  
 framed and covered, 441.  
 president's, 230, 240, 268, 270, 407, 444.  
 pumps in, 459. See also Pumps.  
 repairs to, 240, 264, 270, 272.  
 south, 444.  
 windlass for, 186, 441.
- West, Captain, 107.  
 Mr., 167.  
 C., 469.  
 Charles, 201.  
 E., 535.  
 Esse, 536, 538, 539, 542, 545, 546.  
 tribute to, 542.  
 George M. & Bro., 481.  
 John, 3.  
 Col. Nathaniel, 113.
- West Indies, 156.
- Westermann, B. & Company, 553, 567, 568, 574.
- Westminster, 29.
- Westmoreland, Dr., 582.
- "Westover," 116.
- Wetherburn, Mr., 170.
- Whaley, Mrs. Mary, xiv, 679.  
 Matthew, xiv, See also "Matty" School.
- Wharton, Mr., 108.  
 Professor L. B., 641, 642.  
 Richard, 95.

- Whately, Mr., 104, 107.  
 Wheat, 177.  
 Wheatly, Mr., 108, 109.  
 Wheelbarrows, 526.  
 Wheelwork, 206, 212.  
 Wheelwright, 183, 293.  
Whig, 386.  
 Whigs, 475.  
 Whippings, 193. See also Students, punishment of.  
 Whips, riding, 163.  
 Whirling table, 446.  
 Whiskey (carriage), 215.  
 Whitaker, William, 259.  
 White, Mr., 209, 395.  
     John, 34, 216.  
 White lead, 300, 301, 308, 351, 448, 449.  
 Whitehall, 16, 23, 117.  
 Whiteing (Whiting), Henry, 3, 5, 179.  
     Thomas H., 574, 575.  
 Whitewashing, at College, 224, 226, 227, 230, 231, 264, 265, 268,  
     288, 351, 388, 399, 409, 411, 444, 472, 663.  
 Whitfield, Mr., 160-161.  
 Whitsunday, 144.  
 Wicker, F., 312.  
 Wicket doors, 176, 215.  
 Wickham, Mr., 271, 272.  
 Wilbern, William, 574, 576.  
 Wildcat skins, 37.  
 Wiley, John, 433.  
 Wiley & Putnam, 414, 416, 417, 418, 420, 422, 424, 427, 430, 431,  
     432.  
 Wilkerson, A., 201.  
 Wilkinson, Thomas, 201.  
 William III, ii, iii, iv, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10-11, 12, 13, 15,  
     16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 35, 38, 46, 57,  
     59, 60, 61, 63, 65, 70, 72, 78, 79, 80, 81-83, 85, 98, 111,  
     112, 114, 116, 117, 121, 124, 133, 135, 137, 138, 140, 148,  
     155, 158-a, 226, 227, 235, 259, 260, 276, 277, 284, 578,  
     accession of, 15.  
     address of Assembly to, 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16.  
         text of, 10-11.  
     address of thanks to, 35, 38.  
     Rev. James Blair visits (1691), 16.  
     charter granted by (1693), iii, 1, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13,  
         16, 17, 24-29, 31, 32, 35, 148.  
         text of, 24-29. See also Charter.  
     college named for, ii, 10-11, 13, 17, 26, 59.  
         See also Mary, Queen.  
     death of, vi, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85.  
     encourages college, 78, 79.  
     funeral ceremony for at Williamsburg (1702), 81, 82, 85.  
     funeral oration for, 85, 98.  
     gifts of, 24, 27, 38, 57, 59, 65, 116, 117.  
     in Flanders, 15.

William III (continued)

instructions of to Gov. Nicholson, 78, 79.

letters of, 29, 72.

supplication of Assembly to See address of Assembly to.

William and Mary College, accounts of, 54, 55-59, 87, 94.

accounts of trustees burned (1705), 120.

act establishing a normal school at, xv, 663, 672, 679.

act establishing scholarships at, 126-127.

act establishing site of, 3, 35, 36.

act for support of See Duties.

act transferring college to State of Virginia, xv, 672.

address to King William & Queen Mary concerning, 1, 5, 6, 9, 10-11, 12, 13.

agents for, 61, 117, 124, 150. See also Agents.

baking in, 110. See also Bake-house, Oven-house.

"barring out" of masters at See "Barring out" of masters.

Boyle's legacy to See Boyle, Hon. Robert; Brafferton estate; Indian School.

Brafferton building at See Brafferton; Indian School.

brewing in, 110, 112. See also Brew-house.

building of See Wren Building; Brafferton; President's House.

buildings for, iv, v, vi, vii, xi, xiii, xiv, 2, 3, 26. See

also Brafferton; College Hotel; Kitchens; Outbuildings;

President's House; Smokehouses; Wren Building.

burgess for, 29, 39, 49, 68, 70, 121, 122, 126, 277.

burning of See Fires at William and Mary College.

campus of See Yard, William & Mary College.

celebrations at, See Celebrations; Commencements; Foundation Day; Transfer Day.

chancellor of See Chancellors of William & Mary College.

charter for See Charter, William and Mary College.

cleaning of See Rooms, cleaning of; Wren Building, cleaning of.

clergy meet at See Clergy, meetings of.

clerks of See Clerks, of William & Mary College.

closed See William & Mary College, suspension of exercises.

commencement at See Commencement exercises. 515,

contributions to, 10, 11, 12, 14, 32, 38, 491, 492, 510, /651.

See also donations to; gifts to; subscriptions to.

courses offered at See Professorships; Schools in William and Mary College. See also Anatomy and Medicine; Chemistry;

Divinity School; Fine Arts; Law and Police; Law School;

Mathematics; Moral Philosophy; Modern Languages; Natural

Philosophy; Philosophy; Grammar School; Indian School.

criticism of college, 133, 148, 174, 181, 205, 207, 208, 232, 236, 282-283.

damages in storm (1834), 378, 387.

damages to (1781), 247, 249, 269, 270. See also Fires (1781); Revolutionary War. 525, 598, 627

damages to (1862-1865) 581, 582, 584, 594, /623, 631, 633-635, 638, 639, 646, 650, 651, 654. See also Fires (1862);

Civil War.

payment for, 635, 639, 646.

day of fasting at, 79, 80.

descriptions of (1697), 54; (1702) 82; (1705) 110, 112;

## William and Mary College;

## descriptions of (continued)

(1722) 129-130; (ca. 1724) 131-134, 649; (1727) 145;  
 (1729) 148; (1732) vii, 154-155; (1739) 160-161; (1746) 165;  
 (1749) 167; (1751) 170; (1759) 177; (1762) 179-180;  
 (1765) 184, 185; (1771) 205; (1773) 209, 211; (1776) 225, 226;  
 (1777) 226-a, 227; (1780) 237, 238; (1781) 241, 242, 244,  
 245, 246, 247; (1782) 248-249, 251, 253; (1783) 254, 257; (1784) 257,  
 259; (1785) 262; (1786) 266; (1787) 267; (1792) 272-273;  
 (1793) 275-276; (1795) 276-277, 277-278; (1796) 278-279;  
 (1799) 281-282; (1800) 282-283; (1803) 284-285; 286;  
 (1804) 287, 288; (1810) 294; (1812) 295; (1814) 297, 298;  
 (1816) 302 - 302-a; (1817-1819) 303, 307, 309; (1823) 314;  
 (1824) 316, 318, 318-319; (1827) 333; (1833) 376; (1835)  
 385-386; (1837) 400; (1838) 402; (1845) 423, 425; (1846)  
 427; 428; (1848) 435-436; (1849) 446; (1852) 474-475;  
 (1854) 482, 484; (1855) 486; (1856) 491, 493, 497, 499;  
 (1859) 516, 517, 518, 529; (1860) 557-559, 563-565;  
 (1861) 583; (1862) 584, 585-586, 587, 588, 589; (1869) 612,  
 613, 617; (1870-1873) 630; (1875) 648-650; (1884) 665-666;  
 (1887) 671; (1888) 672-673, 674; (1898) 681; (1906-1953) xv.

divinity school in See Divinity School.

donations to, 50, 51, 55, 57-58, 59, 62;

See also Contributions to; gifts to; subscriptions to.

drains, See Drains, at College.

endowments for, x-xi, 565, 664, 683. See also William & Mary  
 College, funds for.

exercises suspended, See William & Mary College, suspension  
 of exercises.

fees at See Students, expenses of.

farm of, 381.

Fences at See Fences; Palings; Wall.

fires at, See Fires, William & Mary College.

fine arts taught at See Fine Arts.

foundation of laid (1695) See Wren Building, foundations of

funds of, i, iii, iv, viii, x-xi, xii, xiv, xv, 1, 2, 3, 10, 17,  
 18, 19, 20-23, 24, 25-26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 35-37, 38,  
 40, 50, 51, 53, 54, 55-n, 57, 58, 59-60, 62, 64, 65, 112,  
 115, 116, 117, 118, 134-135, 136, 139, 140, 141, 148, 152-b,  
 156, 157, 158, 180, 225, 233, 235, 236, 237, 238, 267, 277,  
 285, 413, 418, 524, 559, 570, 574, 576, 603, 604, 607, 609,  
 628, 647, 683.

See also Duties; Quitrents; Surveyor's Office, fees from;  
 William & Mary College, contributions to; donations to;  
 gifts to; subscriptions to.

furniture for See Furniture, William & Mary College.

gardens of See Gardens.

gates of See Gates, William & Mary College.

gifts to, xiv, 3, 14, 17, 18, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,  
 40, 57-58, 59, 65, 73, 76, 78, 115, 117, 133, 148, 210,  
 220 & n., 235, 445, 446.

See also Books, gifts of; Library, gifts to; William  
 and Mary College, contributions to; donations to;  
 subscriptions to.

William & Mary College (continued)

- governors of See Visitors and governors.
- graduates of See Degrees; Graduates.
- grammar school at See Grammar Master; Grammar School.
- grounds of, 381, 643. See also Land for; Yard.
- heating of See Coal; Fireplaces; Firewood; Fuel; Grates; Heating; Stoves.
- houses belonging to See Houses.
- incorporation of, iii, 26. See also Transfer.
- Indian school at See Boyle, Hon. Robert; Indian Master; Indian School.
- insurance on, 291, 311, 402, 446, 461, 510, 514, 518, 529, 530, 548, 582, 592, 600, 602, 610, 665.
- kitchens of See Kitchens.
- land for See Land for; Site of William & Mary College.
- lands belonging to, See Lands belonging to William & Mary College; lots of. See also Blackwater Swamp; Palace lands; Pamunkey Neck.
- laws of See Statutes. Students, rules and regulations.
- losses of See Fires, William and Mary College; see also William & Mary College, damage to.
- lots belonging to, 178, 179, 257-a, 374. See also Houses.
- masters in See Grammar Masters; Indian Masters; Masters.
- May Day (1699) at, 69-71.
- meals at See Meals. See also Commons; Stewards; Table.
- memorials concerning, 17-18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30, 31, 32, 34. See also addresses; petitions; supplications.
- named for sovereigns, ii, 10-11, 13, 17, 26, 59. See also William III; Mary, Queen.
- officers of, 13, 14, 17, 144, 192-a. See also Clerks; Bursars; Librarians; Stewards; etc.
- pictures of (illustrations) opposite pages 82, 157, 162, 284, 325, 434, 485, 492, 496, 529, 541, 551, 585, 604, 619, 646, 682, 687. (mentioned) xii, 435, 489-n, 529, 548, 649, 684.
- professors of See Professors; Professorships. See also Anatomy & Medicine; Chemistry; Divinity; Fine Arts; Law; Mathematics; Moral Philosophy; Modern Languages; Natural Philosophy; Philosophy.
- presidents of See Presidents, William & Mary College.
- proposals for (1690), 1-2, 3, 4.
- records of See Records, William & Mary College.
- rector of See Rector, William & Mary College.
- removal of considered See Richmond, removal to considered.
- reorganization of (1779) ix, 232-237; (1838) xv, 671, 672, 678
- reorganization mentioned, 482.
- revenues for, 1, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25-26, 28, 29-30, 55-n, 58, 64, 65, 90, 112, 114-115, 376. See also Duties; William & Mary College, funds for.
- salaries paid in, 1, 112. See also Grammar Master, salary of; Indian Master, salary of; Professors, salaries of; President, salary of, etc.
- scholars in See Grammar School, scholars in; Indian School, scholars in.

- William & Mary College (continued)
- schools in See Schools, in William & Mary College;
  - schools proposed for, 1, 13, 17, 25, 31, 59.
  - seal for See Seal, William & Mary College.
  - servants of See Servants; Slaves.
  - sessions of See Terms, William & Mary College.
  - site of See Land for William & Mary College; Site.
  - smallpox in, 189-a & n., 191.
  - societies in See Franklinian Society; Philomathean Society; Phoenix Society; Phi Beta Kappa.
  - statutes of See Statutes, William & Mary College.
  - students in See Students, William & Mary College.  
See also Grammar School, scholars in; Indian School, scholars in.
  - subscriptions towards, xiv, 2-3, 4, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 32, 40, 50, 51-52, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 65, 66, 72, 76, 78, 92, 115, 117, 129, 145, 146, 148, 235, 491, 492, 496, 559.  
See also William & Mary College, contributions to; donations to; gifts to.
  - supplications concerning, ii, 10-11, 12, 13, 16. See also William and Mary College, addresses to king; petitions.
  - suspension of exercises (1781-1782) x, 239, 240, 250; (1848) 436, 482, 658; (1861-1865) xiii, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 593-594, 650, 658, 600; (1868-1869) 607, 615, 618, 619; (1881-1888) xiv.
  - suspension suggested (1875) 647; (1877) 654, 655.
  - table at See Commons; Meals; Table.
  - terms kept at, 144, 195-195-a, 224, 234, 238, 352.
  - transfer of to President and Masters See Transfer.
  - trees at See Trees.
  - trustees of See Trustees.
  - visitors of See Visitors and Governors.
  - women admitted (1918), xv.
  - yard of See Yard.
- Williamsburg, v, x, xi, xiii, 71-n, 72, 73, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 84, 104, 111, 112, 148, 149, 150, 204, 542.
- act to build, v, 71-n, 556.
  - at Middle Plantation, 71, 82, 111.
  - battle of, xiii, 584, 585, 594, 670.
  - boarding houses in, 298. See also Students, boarding in town, lodging in town.
  - British forces in, x, 239, 240. See also Revolutionary war.
  - buildings in, 82, 99. See also Capitol; Court-houses; Churches; Hospitals; Houses; Palace; William and Mary College, buildings of, etc.
  - capital of Virginia at, 71-n.
  - capital of Virginia moved from (1779-1780) xi, 275.
  - ceremonies in, 81-84. See also Ceremonies.
  - charter of, 681.
  - churches in, 475. See also Bruton Church.
  - citizens meetings in, 315, 522-523, 526, 657.
  - council of, 280, 281, 489. See also common hall of.
  - climate of, 273, 282-283.
  - common hall of, 280, 281. See also council of.

Williamsburg (continued)

- Confederates evacuate, 584, 586, 589, 594. See also Civil War.
- descriptions of (1749) 167; (1773) 209, 211; (1776) 225, 226; (1777) 226-a, 227; (1781) 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 246, 247; (1782) 248, 251, 254; (1783) 257; (1784) 257; (1785) 262 & n., 263; (1786) 266; (1787) 267; (1789) 275-276; (1795) 277, 278; (1797) 280; (1814) 298; (1823) 314; (1824) 318-319; (1827) 333; (1846) 427; (1848) 435; (1850) 461; (1859) 529; (1862) 585, 586, 587, 588; (1865) 599; (1869) 612; (1887) 670-671.  
See also William & Mary College, descriptions of.
- Federal troops in, xiii, 585-586, 594, 595, 635-636, 646, 650.
- fires in, 461. See Fires, William & Mary College.
- French troops in, 250. See also French Army; French Hospital.
- French traveller in (1765) 184.
- hospitals in See Hospitals.
- houses in, 82, 83, 99, 363, 384, 433, 586, 664. See also buildings in; Houses; William & Mary College, houses of.
- invasion by British expected in, 239.
- college lots in See Lots, belonging to college.
- Francis Nicholson living in, 99.
- removal of college from considered See Richmond, removal to.
- smallpox in, 189-a, 191.
- unhealthiness of, 589.
- Williamsburg Holding Corporation, 684.
- Williamsburg Lodge of Masons, 543. See also Masonic Lodge.
- Williamsburg Restoration, xv, 683, 684-687.
- Williamson, Judge W. D., 416.
- Willison, Mr., 345.
- Willson, Colonel, 84, 86.  
Mr., 6.
- Wilmer, Dr., 330, 341, 621. See also Rev. William H. Wilmer.  
in President's House, 670.  
monument to, 341.  
Mrs., 332.  
Rev. George T., 626, 632.  
Rev. William H. (president 1826-1827), xi, 328.
- Wilson, Colonel, 84, 86.  
Dr., 165, 167, 255.  
Rev. J., 297.  
James, 208, 212, 221, 234-234-a.  
Samuel, 345.  
Thomas, 168.
- Winchester, Va., 284.
- Windlass, 186, 441.
- Window blinds See Blinds; Shutters.
- Window frames, 148, 186, 459, 604.
- Window glass, 125, 147, 219, 242, 297, 299, 301, 318, 332, 334, 337, 343, 347, 354, 362, 363, 369-370, 378, 397, 398, 399, 410, 415, 436, 449, 465, 601, 663, 666, 672, 674.  
from England, 125, 189, 191, 201.  
See also Glass.

- Window sash, 76, 125, 147, 313, 334, 337, 354, 369, 378, 397,  
410, 423, 439, 441, 509, 601, 674.
- Window shutters, 186, 187, 438, 439, 449. See also Blinds;  
Shutters.
- Windows, in Brafferton, xiii, 378, 444, 459, 509, 598.  
in College Hotel, 630, 673.  
in President's House, 292, 354, 378, 438.  
in privy, 438.  
in Wren Building, 76, 83, 91, 101, 106, 108, 125, 147, 186,  
187, 188, 193, 203, 219, 220, 226-a, 277, 301, 313, 318,  
334, 343, 344, 354, 362, 363, 378, 388, 390, 398, 407,  
410, 436, 438, 440, 441, 453, 484, 493, 497, 499, 510,  
511, 512, 515, 528, 533, 548, 585, 586, 589, 601, 604,  
614, 666, 672, 674. See also Wren Building.  
alterations to, 499, 528, 533, 548.  
benches in, 438.  
boarded, 193.  
broken, 219, 318, 354, 362, 363, 390, 398, 410.  
broken by hail, 219.  
candles in, 83.  
cellar, 186.  
chapel, 147, 148, 203, 488, 549, 666, 674.  
damaged, 193, 378. See also broken.  
dormer, 226-a, 440, 484, 499.  
hooks in, 453.  
lowered, 528, 533.  
new, 493, 497.  
repairs to, 193, 313, 343, 388, 407, 436, 438, 440, 441.  
See also Repairs, William & Mary College.  
round, 188.
- Wine, 96, 99, 135, 136, 152-b, 163, 171, 218, 219, 258, 286,  
366, 369.  
duty on, 152-b. See also Duties.  
Madeira, 163.  
mulled, 219.
- Wine-whey, 171.
- Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. Arthur Foley, 42.
- Winthrop, Robert C., 659.
- Wire, 417, 666.
- Wire netting, 568.
- Wirt, Mr., 292.
- Wise, Dr., 670.  
General, 642.  
Mr., 599.  
H. A., 575.  
Henry A., 521, 524, 561, 627, 631, 637, 647.  
letter of, 626-627.  
John S., 651, 668, 669.  
Dr. R. A., 662, 665.  
Richard A., 575, 561, 614.  
Thomas, 398.
- Wise Light Infantry, 665.
- Wood, fire See Firewood.
- Wood closet, 188.
- Wood room, 440.

- Woodcutter, 196, 197.  
 Wooden work, 254.  
 Woodhouse, James, 491.  
 Wooding, John, 178.  
 Woods, Col. Archibald, 319.  
 Woods, college, 152-a.  
 Woodshed, 675.  
 Woolens, 183, 191, 201.  
 Wootten, Miss, 669.  
 Worcester, Bishop of, 15, 20.  
 Workmen, for College, 34, 47, 48, 55, 56, 57, 69, 90, 97, 98, 116,  
 117, 118, 131, 145, 435, 442, 486, 542, 605, 606, 607, 608,  
 614, 618, 621, 624, 626, 630, 632, 636, 640, 641, 649, 665,  
 675.  
     from England, 48, 55, 57.  
     names of, 542.  
     wages of, 90.  
     See also Bricklayers, Brickmasons, Carpenters, etc.  
 Wormeley (Wormley), Secretary, 29, 60.  
     Christopher, 2, 5, 29, 52.  
     R., 46.  
     Ralph, 5, 7, 8, 9, 13, 25, 29, 46, 47.  
 Wortham & McGurder, 311.  
 Wrapping paper, 449.  
 Wray, Mr., 211.  
     Mrs., 198.  
     James, 161, 256, 263.  
 Wren, Sir Christopher, iv, vi, 132, opp. 132, 287, 516, 518, 543,  
 548, 552, 579, 648, 649, 662, 685, 686.  
     architectural characteristics of, 132, 685.  
     plans by, 648, 649, 685.  
 Wren Building, accounts for building, 55-59, 144.  
     accounts for repairs, 186-188. See also Repairs, William & Mary College  
     addition to See Chapel.  
     addition to proposed (1772-1776) ix, 206, 213, 222, 224, 226-a,  
     238.  
     foundations of laid, 226-a.  
     Jefferson's plan for, opp. 206.  
     alterations to (after fire of 1705), 552, 685-686; (1836) 395, 396;  
     (1856) 493, 494, 497, 501; (1859) xii, 527, 528, 533, 548-550,  
     558-559; (1868) 604, 608, 613, 684.  
     See also Repairs ; rebuilding of.  
     apartments in for President & Professors, 91, 94-95, 96, 98, 109,  
     110, 114, 149, 163, 175, 176, 177, 181-a, 184, 215, 388.  
     description of professor's, 184.  
     See also Rooms, William & Mary College.  
     armory in, 662, 665.  
     arcade of, 604, 622. See also piazzas of.  
     attic of See Garrett.  
     balconies of, 82, 384, 390.  
     barracks in, xiii.

Wren Building (continued)

- basement of, 106, 186, 188, 310, 318, 319, 323, 398, 438, 441, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 566, 601, 613, 617.
- doors of, 188, 398, 438, 441.
- fire in, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514. See also Fires (1859)
- kitchen in, 319. See also Kitchens.
- laboratory in, 613, 617. See also Laboratory.
- used as barn, 318, 319.
- belfry of, 312, 329, 344, 354, 362, 363, 386, 494, 532.
- door of, 312, 329, 386.
- replaced (1856), 494.
- windows in, 354.
- See also Cupola of.
- bells in, 123, 125, 143, 169, 312, 329, 344, 345, 354, 357, 366, 383, 386, 406, 411, 412, 527, 538, 561, 568, 620, 648.
- "Blue Room" in, 280, 281, 289, 320, 344, 349, 354, 360, 361, 369, 373, 397, 399, 440, 441, 458, 511, 512, 514, 515, 517, 549, 650.
- color of, 517, 549. description of, 488, 549.
- door to, 344, 354, 397, 436, 441.
- fireplace in, 354.
- repairs, 436, 440. See also Repairs.
- wainscot, 549. See also "Blue Room."
- brick, bond of, 685.
- bricks for See Bricks.
- brickwork of, opp. 151. See also Brickwork. 53, 54,
- building of, iv, v, 17, 40, 41, 47, 48, 49, 51, 55, 60, 63, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 72, 90, 97, 102, 110, 114, 117, 129, 137, 140, 146, 149.
- near completion, 54, 55-n, 90, 97, 102, 110. See also rebuilding of
- building report, 55-58.
- builders for See Architects; Builders; Contractors; Overseers; Surveyors; Undertakers. See also Bricklayers; Brickmasons; Carpenters; Workmen.
- burgesses meet in See Burgesses, House of.
- burning of See Fires 1705, 1859, 1862.
- buttery in, 69.
- candles for See Candles; Lighting.
- candles in windows of, 83.
- capstone of laid (1859) 540, 541, 542-544, 558, 564.
- ceilings in, 265, 494, 549.
- arched, 494.
- vaulted, 494.
- cellars of See basement of.
- chapel wing of See Chapel.
- chimney pieces in, 438, 439.
- chimneys of, xii, 51, 105, 106, 107, 109, 113, 114, 123, 230, 264, 265, 270, 272, 303, 304, 334, 336, 441, 443, 444, 492, 493, 511, 674.
- altered, 441, 493.
- in hall, 272.
- large, 270.
- old removed, 493

## Wren Building

- chimneys of (continued)
  - repairs to, 264, 265, 270, 272, 444.
  - stack rebuilt (1817), 303, 304, 305.
  - sweeping of, 105, 114, 123, 334, 336.
  - taken down (1856), 492.
- cleaning of, 324, 357, 388, 393, 401, 444.
- clergy meet in See Clergy, meetings of.
- clerk's room (burgesses) in, 76.
- closets in, 91, 94, 96, 106, 187, 188, 265, 268, 439.
- columns (pine) for, 396.
- commissary stores lodged in (1862), xiii.
- committee for revisal of laws in, 80.
- common room in, 166, 181-a, 185, 186. See also Meals; Rooms.
- conductors on, 203.
- Confederates use (1861-62), 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 594.
- contractors for See Contractors.
- convocation room in, vi, 122, 124, 127.
- cornice in, 441, 526.
- corridors of, 613, 617, 674. See also halls of; passages of.
- cost of building (1694-97), 54, 55-58.
  - Jefferson's estimate of, 55-n, 595, 664.
- council chamber for, 275, 285, 329.
- Council of Virginia in, vi, viii, 68, 73, 76, 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 87, 88, 90, 97, 97-a, 165, 166 &n.
- covered, 49, 66. See also roof of.
- cupola on, 83, 105, 106, 107, 108, 113, 131, 226-a, 277, 406, 475, 484, 614, 649, 674.
  - painted, 406.
  - See also belfry.
- damaged by storm (1834), 378, 387.
- damages to (1781) 247, 269, 270.
- damages to (1862) See Fire, 1862. See also William & Mary College, damages to 1862-65.
- dancing taught in, 123, 158-a - 159.
- descriptions of See William & Mary College, descriptions of.
- designed as quadrangle, iv, v, vi, vii, ix, 54, 60, 110, 111, 112, 129, 132-n, 491, 648.
- destroyed by fire See Fires, 1705, 1859, 1862.
- doors of, 89, 90-91, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 105, 106, 109, 113, 175, 176, 186, 187, 188, 215, 264, 277, 329, 337, 344, 354, 367, 378, 384, 386, 397, 398, 407, 428, 436, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 459, 548, 558, 564, 570.
- battern, 439, 441.
- bars for, 186, 188.
- basement, 188, 398, 438, 441.
- carpet-stripping for, 437, 439.
- changes in, 548.
- folding, 91, 95, 334, 378, 387, 439, 533, 558, 564.
- great, 186, 264, 438.
- hood over, 441.
- large, 186, 264, 438.
- north, 113, 337.
- south, 337.

Wren Building

- doors of (continued)
  - third floor, 386.
  - to balcony, 384.
  - to belfry, 329, 386.
  - to "Blue Room," 344, 354, 397, 436, 441.
  - to Chapel, 318, 505, 506, 533, 558, 564, 613, 617.
  - to Grammar School, 89, 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 175, 176, 378.
  - to hall, 186, 188, 264.
  - to kitchen, 441.
  - to lecture rooms, 367, 397.
  - to library, 533, 558, 564, 613, 617.
  - to piazza, 113.
  - to road, 437, 439.
  - upstairs, 187, 188, 386.
  - western, 570.
  - wicket, 176, 215.
- doorway, arched, 613, 617.
- dormitories in, 169-170, 181-a, 209, 268, 346, 493, 501.
  - arches in, 493.
  - curtains in, 169-170.
  - new, 501.
  - old, 209, 268, 501.
  - rebuilt, 493.
  - removal from building, 527.
  - staircases to, 209.
  - See also Rooms, for students.
- elevations of, 531, opp. 604.
- entrance steps to, 131. See also Stairs; Stairways; Steps.
- exterior changes in (1859), 527. See also alterations to; rebuilding of.
- faults in building (ca. 1705?), 97-a.
- fires at (1704), 84, 97-a. See also Fires, 1705, 1859, 1862.
- fireplaces in, 106, 109, 124, 141, 265, 354, 366, 397, 428, 444. See also Grates; Hearths.
- floors of, 396, 422, 423, 437?, 438, 439, 492, 493, 494, 512, 585, 586, 599.
  - damaged by students, 494.
  - new, 396.
  - relaid (1856), 492, 493, 494.
  - repaired, 422, 437?, 438, 439.
  - See also Flooring; Floors.
- foundations of, iv, 47, 98, 117, 118, 529.
  - cleared after fire of 1705, 117, 118.
  - for addition, 226-a.
  - for chapel, 152-a. See also Chapel.
- French hospital in See Hospitals, in Wren Building.
- funds for building See William & Mary College, funds for.
- furnishing of, 26, 27, 54, 63, 76, 102, 113.
- furniture in See Furniture.
- gallery in, 105, 109.
- garret in, v, 265, 268.
  - closets in, 265.
  - plastering of, 268.

## Wren Building (continued)

- General Assembly meets in See Burgesses, House of;  
 General Assembly.  
 General Court at, 74. See also General Court.  
 girders in, 97-a.  
 glazing in See Glass; Glazing.  
 Grammar School in See Grammar School.  
 grates in See Grates.  
 "Great Hall" of, iv, v, vii, 68, 76, 80, 85, 87, 97, 97-a, 98,  
 100, 102 & n., 105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113-114, 119,  
 125, 129, 131, 133, 144, 149, 154, 166, 170, 171, 181-a,  
 185, 186, 188, 193, 204, opp. 206, 216, 217, 218, 219,  
 220, 264, 268, 272, 275, 332, 343, 549, 649.  
 arch & trimmer of, 272.  
 arch over door of, 264.  
 burgesses meet in, 76, 87, 100. See also Burgesses, House of.  
 celebrations in, 204, 220.  
 chapel held in, 102.  
 chimney of, 272.  
 chimney over, 97-a.  
 clergy meet in, 171, 549. See also Clergy, meetings of.  
 concerts in, 170.  
 dancing in, 102.  
 descriptions of, 131, 133, 154.  
 doors of, 186, 188, 264.  
 entertainments in, 166. See also concerts in.  
 examinations in, 144.  
 gallery of, 109.  
 grammar-school in, 549.  
 hearth in, 268, 272.  
 meals served in, 171, 181-a, 185, 193, 216, 217, 218, 219,  
 275.  
 orations in, 85, 98, 204, 220.  
 pictures in, 113-114.  
 plan of (Jefferson's) opp. 206.  
 repairs to, 272, 332. See also Repairs, William & Mary College.  
 sash glass for, 125. See also Window-glass.  
 steps to, 264. See also Steps.  
 uses of, 97.  
 windows (round) in, 188.  
 gunners' stores in, 73.  
 gutters of, 109, 187, 454?, 572, 644, 674. See also Gutters.  
 hall of See Great Hall.  
 halls of, 87, 217, 230, 231, 268, 324, 334, 338, 341, 344, 354,  
 357, 363, 367, 368, 369, 386, 388, 397, 398, 422, 423,  
 428, 438, 439, 499, 549, 585, 613, 617, 674, 685.  
See also Corridors of, passages of.  
 central, 549.  
 entrance, 685.  
 long, 268.  
 lower, 367, 370.  
 main, 354.  
 upper, 334, 367, 368, 369.  
 whitewashed, 230, 231. See also Whitewashing.  
 hearths in, 97-a, 231, 265, 268, 272, 438?, 443?.

## Wren Building (continued)

- heating of See Coal; Fireplaces; Firewood; Fuel; Grates; Stoves.
- hospital in See Hospitals, Wren Building, 1781-82; 1861-62.
- infirmary See Infirmary.
- kitchen in, 74, 89, 97, 97-a, 105, 106, 109, 110, 112, 123, 124, 129, 145, 187, 219, 264, 265, 266?, 319, 439, 440, 441.
- See also Kitchens, William & Mary College.
- laboratory in See Chemical room; Laboratory.
- lecture-rooms in See Lecture rooms.
- library in See Library.
- lighting of See Candles; Chandeliers; Lamps; Lanterns.
- lodgers in (1705), 105, 106, 110, 113.
- new building proposed for See addition to.
- Gov. Nicholson in, 89, 90, 97.
- north wing of See Wings of. See also Great Hall.
- overseer for See Overseers. See also Builders; Contractors; Surveyors; Undertakers.
- painting of See Paint; Painting.
- passages in, 87, 217, 230, 231, 268, 324, 334, 338, 341, 344, 354, 357, 364, 367, 368, 369, 370, 386, 388, 397, 398, 422, 423, 428; secret, 386.
- See also corridors of; halls of.
- piazas, 88, 95, 106, 107, 113, 131, 186, 193, 226-a, 319, 368, 489, 499, 548, 604, 649. See also Arcade.
- pictures in, 113, 114.
- pictures of (illustrations), opp. pages 82, 157, 162, 284, 325, 434, 485, 496, 541, 551, 585, 604, 619, 646, 682, 687.
- elevation of, opp. 604.
- library in, opp. 646.
- plan for addition to, 206.
- ruins of, opp. 541.
- student's room in, opp. 492.
- pictures of (mentioned), xii, 427, 435, 529, 548, 649, 684.
- plans for addition See addition to.
- plans for rebuilding (1859) 519, 520, 521, 523, 525, 526, 528, 531, 532, 568. See also rebuilding of
- plans for rebuilding (1862) 602, 604. See also rebuilding of.
- plastering in See Plastering.
- porch chamber of, 98.
- porches of, 344, 368, 370, 443, 583.
- portico of, 226-a, 440, 453, 493.
- quadrangle intended See designed as quadrangle.
- rebuilding of (after fire of 1705) vi-vii, 112, 115, 116-117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 131, 133, 137, 148, 149, 486, 491, 556, 557, 649.
- funds for, 114-117, 118, 119, 121.
- nearly completed (1716), vi-vii, 123, 124, 131.
- on old walls, 116, 556, 557.
- rebuilding of (1859), xii, 510, 515, 516, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 536, 537, 540, 541, 542-544, 545, 558, 559, 564, 565,

Wren Building

- rebuilding of (1859)[continued]
  - 593, 594, 650.
  - capstone laid, 540, 541, 542-544.
  - completed (Oct., 1859), xii, 527, 532, 533, 534, 536, 540, 541, 542, 551-552, 559, 565.
  - contract for, 530, 531, 532, 533.
  - contributions toward, 510, 515, 516, 520, 521, 522, 526, 530, 533, 536, 537, 559, 565.
  - cost of, 544-545, 558, 564, .
  - faults in, 558, 564.
  - on old walls, 519-520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 540, 543, 548, 550, 552.
  - specifications for, 527.
- rebuilding (after fire of 1862), xiv, 592, 597, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610-611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 626, 630, 633, 638, 639, 640, 650, 654.
  - completed, 608, 609, 610, 612, 615, 616, 618, 619, 626, 630, 633, 638, 639, 640.
  - cost of, 613, 616-617, 626, 627, 638, 654.
  - plans for, 604.
  - subscriptions to, 605, 606, 607, 609, 610-611, 613, 616.
- repairs to See Repairs, William & Mary College.
- restoration of (1928-1931) 683-687.
- Mr. Richardson in, 662. 109,
- roof of, 49, 51, 54, 55 & n., 66, 105, 106, 107, 108, /148, 152-a, 187, 188, 245, 276, 277, 278, 287, 303, 307, 313, 321, 340, 345, 346, 365, 374, 375, 377, 398, 413, 422, 440, 484, 499, 511, 529, 541, 558, 563, 564, 568, 572, 573, 574, 575, 589, 594, 599, 602, 604, 606, 607, 640, 642, 644, 663, 665-666, 672, 674, 684.
  - See also Roof; Slate; Shingles; Shingling.
- rooms in, See Rooms, William & Mary College. See also Blue Room; Chapel; Chemical Room; Great Hall; Laboratory; Lecture-rooms; Library.
- ruins of (1705-1709), 115, 117, 118; (1859) 511, 513, 514, 516, 551, 589, 591, 593; (1862) 602, 608.
  - See also walls of, old.
- sashing of, 76. See also Windows of.
- school in (1884), 667.
- schools in See William and Mary College, courses offered at; professorships in.
- sea captains in, 84.
- second floor of, 97-a, 354, 369, 383, 493, 497, 501, 549, 613, 617. See also Rooms.
- secretary's office in, 77, 109.
- shingles for See Shingles.
- slate for, See Slate.
- south wing of, See Wings of; Chapel.
- speaker's room in, 106.

## Wren Building (continued)

- staircases in, 209, 354, 438, 439, 549.  
 stairs in, 80, 84, 87, 89, 97, 105, 109, 209, 296, 363, 370, 388, 422, 428.  
 stairways in, 481, 493, 499, 585, 586.  
 steps in, 131, 186, 231?, 264, 318, 341, 344, 357, 388, 411, 424, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 453, 456, 493.  
 surveyor of See Surveyor. See also Architects; Builders; Contractors; Overseers; Undertakers.  
 third floor of, 84, 282, 349, 386, 493, 526. See also Dormitories; Rooms.  
 towers on (1859-62) 527, 528, 532, 541, 594, 605, 606, 613, 616.  
 value of (est.) 55-n, 595, 664.  
 wainscot in, 203, 549.  
 walls of, vi, xii, xiii, xiv, 54, 55-n, 89, 98, 99, 105, 106, 116, 118, 152-n, 152-a, 184, 220, 224, 227, 230, 231, 303, 475, 511, 513, 514, 516, 517, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 533, 537, 540, 543, 544, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 556, 557, 570, 579, 591, 593, 594, 598, 601, 613, 616, 617, 644, 666, 672.  
 after fire of 1705, vi, 116, 548, 550, 552, 556, 557.  
 after fire of 1859, xii, 511, 513, 514, 516, 519, 520, 521, 523, 524, 525, 527, 528, 529, 533, 540, 543, 548, 550, 551, 552, 556, 557, 579.  
 after fire of 1862, xiii, 591, 593, 594, 598, 601, 613, 617.  
 brick, 89, 98, 99, 105, 152-n. See also Bricks; Brickwork.  
 building of (1695-1698), 54, 55-59. See also building of.  
 buttresses for, 570.  
 condition of (1859) 519, 529; (1868) 613, 617; (1884) 666. See also after fires.  
 elevation increased, 526. /558, 564.  
 interior, 184, 224, 227, 230, 231, /See also Wren Building, alterations to; changes in. Plastering; Whitewashing.  
 old, vi, 116, 529, 533, 540, 543, 548, 551, 552, 556, 557, 579, 598, 601, 613, 616, 617, 672. See also after fires.  
 painted stone color, 537.  
 plastering of interior, See Plastering.  
 stuccoed (exterior), 644, 666.  
 taken down, 601, 613, 616.  
 thickness of, 89, 98, 475, 593.  
 traces of fire of 1705, 548, 550, 552.  
 whitewashing of See Whitewashing.  
 washing of, 642.  
 weathercock on, 277. See also Cupola.  
 wicket doors in, 176, 215. See also doors of.  
 window glass for See Glass; Window-glass.  
 window sashes of, 76. See also Sashes; Sashing.  
 windows of, 76, 83, 91, 101, 106, 108, 125, 147, 186, 187, 188, 193, 203, 219, 220, 226-a, 277, 301, 313, 318, 334, 343, 344, 354, 362, 363, 378, 388, 390, 398, 407, 410, 436, 438, 440, 441, 453, 484, 493, 497, 499, 510, 511, 512, 515, 528, 533, 548, 585, 586, 589, 601, 604, 614, 666, 672, 674.  
 alterations to, 499, 528, 533, 548

- Wren Building  
 windows (continued )  
 benches in, 438.  
 boarded, 193.  
 broken, 219, 318, 354, 362, 363, 390, 398, 410.  
 broken by hail, 219.  
 candles in, 83.  
 cellar, 186.  
 chapel, 147, 148, 203, 488, 549, 666, 674.  
 damage to (1769), 193, 378.  
 dormer, 226-a, 440, 484, 499.  
 hooks in, 453.  
 lowered, 528, 533. See also Wren Building, alterations to.  
 new, 493, 497.  
 repairs to, 193, 313, 343, 388, 407, 436, 438, 440, 441.  
 round, 188.  
See also Windows, William & Mary College.  
 wings of, iv, vii, xii, 82, 226-a, 241, 242, 244, 245, 341, 357,  
 365, 374, 375, 377, 378, 387, 396, 402, 428, 510, 511,  
 512, 514, 515, 566, 604, 613, 617, 664, 672, 674.  
 rooms in, 428.  
 north, iv, xii, 510, 512, 514, 515, 566, 604, 613, 617.  
See also Great Hall.  
 south, vii, 511, 515, 613, 617.  
See also Chapel.  
 woodwork in, 423, 459, 511. See also Repairs; Wainscot.  
 painted, 423. See also Paint; Painting.  
 repaired, 459. See also Repairs.  
 workmen for See Bricklayers; Carpenters; Workmen.  
 Wright, Sallie L., 571.  
 William H., 372.  
 Writing master, iv, 14, 31, 54, 56, 74, 85, 92, 99, 103, 175.  
 salary of, iv.  
 Writing room, plan of, opp. 206.  
 Wythe, George, ix, 170, 201, 233, 234, 234-a, 237, 243, 247, 248, 249,  
 255, 259, 262-263, 270, 271.  
 attorney general, 259.  
 chancery judge, 262  
 described by N. Webster, 262, 263-n.  
 lectures of, 234.  
 letters of, 243, 247.  
 moot court held by, 237.  
 professor of law and police, ix, 233, 234, 259, 262.  
 revisal of laws by, 234-a.  
 Wynne, Thomas H., 622, 623, 628, 661.  
 Wy-- & Ellison, 569.

XYZ.

- Yale University, 237, 250, 419.  
 Yard, William & Mary College, vii, xv, 161, 173, 182, 226-a, 300,  
 301, 319, 324, 333, 341, 355, 357, 359, 365, 376, 377, 380,  
 381, 383, 395, 399, 403, 413, 434, 444, 455, 458, 459, 471,  
 475, 489, 501, 561, 563, 583, 586, 591, 594, 606, 609, 613,  
 616, 633, 634, 638, 640, 641, 643, 649, 654, 663, 664, 666.

- Yard, William & Mary College (continued)  
 671, 673, 675.  
 at Brafferton, 455, 458, 471.  
 at President's House, 182, 183, 459.  
 back, 355, 359, 377, 380, 563.  
 bell in, 561.  
 buildings in (new), xv. See also Brafferton; Bakehouse;  
 Brewhouse; Dairy; Outbuildings; Privies; President's  
 House; Smokehouse; Wren Building, etc.  
 cattle in, 324.  
 defense works in, 594.  
 description of, 649. See also William & Mary College, descrip-  
 tions of.  
 elms in, 301. See also Elms; Trees.  
 fenced, 377, 380, 643. See also Fences; Pales; Paling; Wall.  
 front, 226-a, 341, 357.  
 grass in, 643.  
 levelling of, 161.  
 marl walks in, 399. See also Walks.  
 L. Minor buried in, 563.  
 new buildings in, xv.  
 outbuildings in See buildings in.  
 pailing of, 173, 365, 403. See also Pales; Paling.  
 palisade across (1862), 594.  
 pump for, 395. See also Pumps; Wells.  
 privies in See Necessary house; Privies.  
 repairs to, 638, 639, 641.  
 statue in See Botetourt statue.  
 trees in See Trees.  
 wall around, 583. See also Fences; Paling.  
 weeded, 324.  
 See also: Fences; Paling; Trees; Wells, etc.
- Yates, Mr., 180, 209, 219.  
 student, 209.  
 Mrs., 183, 185.  
 Rev. Bartholomew, vii, 149.  
 professor of theology, 149. See also Divinity School.  
 William, viii, 180, 182, 216.  
 estate of 182.  
 president of college (1761-1764), viii, 180.
- Yeardley, Governor, i.  
 Yerbury, John, 183.  
 York County, Va., 7, 13, 81, 149, 194.  
 boundary of (1769), 194.  
 dragoons of, 81.  
 port for, 7, 13.  
 York Old Fields, 33.  
 York River, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17, 18, 25, 28, 33, 36, 211, 226-a, 427,  
 589, 590.  
 land on proposed for site of college, 6, 7, 8, 13, 17, 25, 33.  
 York-Hampton Parish, 149.  
 Yorkshire, England, ii, iv, vii, 61, 153.  
 Yorktown, Virginia, 33, 160, 475, 585, 588, 648.  
 siege of, 241, 242, 246.  
 surrender at, 431, 683.

Yorktown Campaign, 271, 590.  
Yorktown Centennial, 662, 663.  
Young, Mrs., 89.  
    John, 104, 106, 107.  
        House of, 104, 106, 107.  
        ordinary of, 107.  
Katherine, 96-97.  
William, 106, 113.  
Rev. William, 534, 537.